

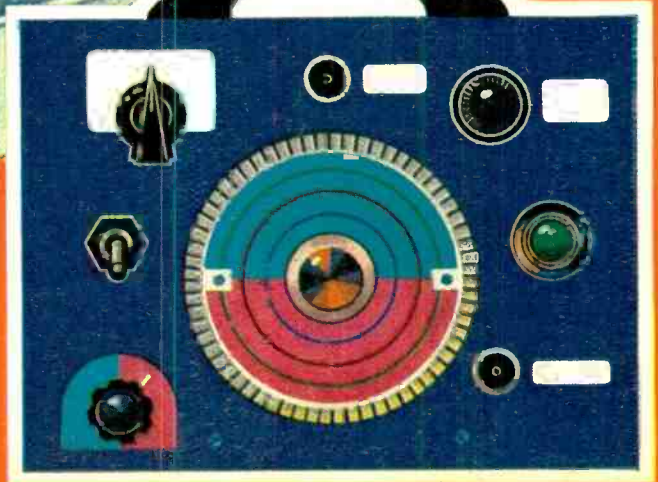
# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

31 Leo

AUGUST  
1968

216

a simple  
SIGNAL GENERATOR



ALSO INSIDE

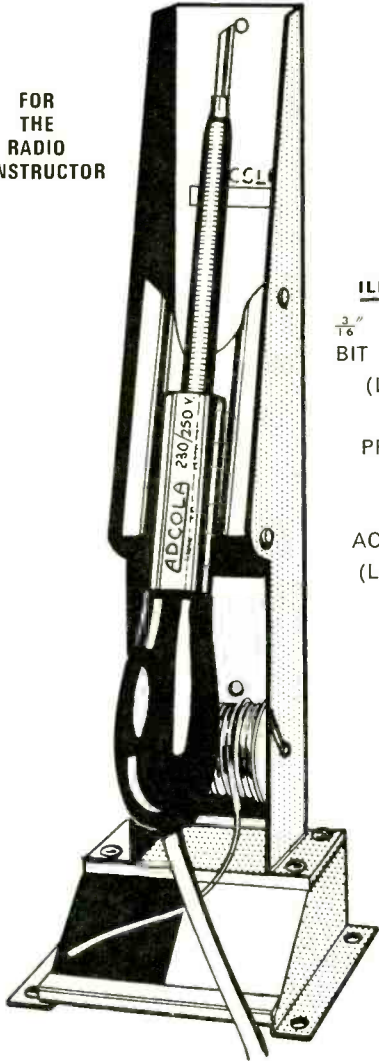
1 WATT I.C. AMPLIFIER

# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
(Regd Trade Mark)

## SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

FOR  
THE  
RADIO  
CONSTRUCTOR



**ILLUSTRATED**  
 $\frac{3}{16}$ " DETACHABLE  
BIT INSTRUMENT  
(List No. 64)  
IN  
PROTECTIVE  
SHIELD  
WITH  
ACCESSORIES  
(List No. 700)

FOR CATALOGUES APPLY DIRECT

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.**  
**ADCOLA HOUSE**  
**GAUDEN ROAD**  
**LONDON, S.W.4**

Telephone:  
01 622 0291/3

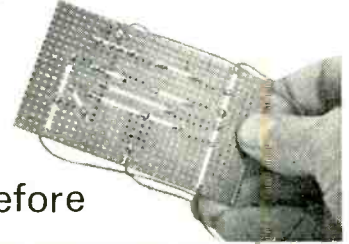
Telegrams: "SOLJOINT" LONDON SW4

NEW



## INSTANT CIRCUIT SYSTEM

Better than  
anything  
you have  
ever used before



This is the quicker, cheaper, tidier and more efficient way to make a modern flat-board circuit. Unique "Cir-kit" adhesive copper strip and special matrix board enable you to work to professional standards with ease. Soldering is easier too, so are modifications. That is why "Cir-kit" is also widely used by well known designers and experimenters. A 5ft. spool,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. or  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. wide, with instructions for using on plain matrix board, costs only

# 2/-

"Cir-kit" 0.1 in. Matrix Board is available in 3 sizes: 5 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 4/-; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 2/6; 2 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., 1/9.

"Cir-kit" and other Peak Sound products, i.e. Stereo Amplifier Kit, Mini-Speaker Kit, etc. are obtainable from good stockists.

*In case of difficulty, please send direct, adding 4d. to value of order to cover cost of postage. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.*

"Cir-kit" is an exclusive speciality designed and made by

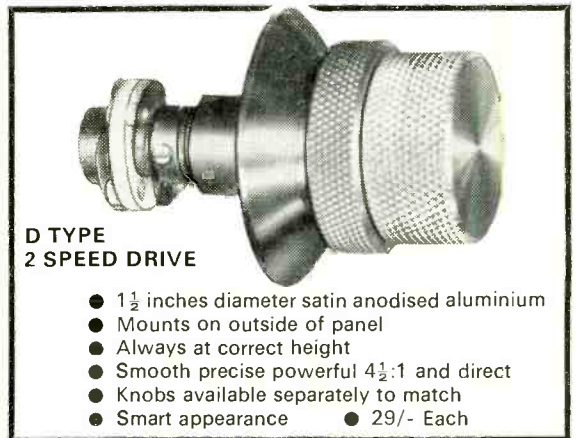
**PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD.**

32 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey  
Telephone: EGHAM 5316

# JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components

Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry.



**D TYPE**  
**2 SPEED DRIVE**

- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches diameter satin anodised aluminium
- Mounts on outside of panel
- Always at correct height
- Smooth precise powerful 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ :1 and direct
- Knobs available separately to match
- Smart appearance ● 29/- Each

*It's reliable if it's made by Jackson!*

**JACKSON BROTHERS (London) LIMITED**  
Kingsway - Waddon - Croydon - CR9 4DG  
Tel: 01 688 2754 'Grams: Walfilco, Croydon



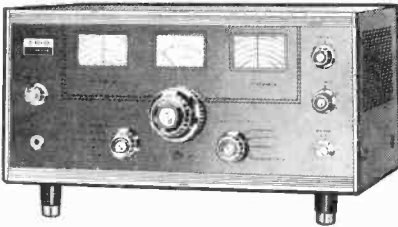
# Lasky's Radio

## COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

### TRIO

#### MODEL 9R-59DE

Brief spec: 4 band receiver covering 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. Special features: BFO, CW, A.L. • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. band spread dial • IF frequency 455 Kc/s • Audio output 1.5 W • Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250 V A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 x 15 x 10 in. Weight 19 lbs. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.



Lasky's Price £36.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

#### MODEL JR-500SE

Brief spec: Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3.5 and 29.7 Mc/s. Circuit uses 7 valves, 2 transistors and 5 diodes plus 8 crystals, output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. Special features: Crystal controlled oscillator • Variable BFO • VFO • AVC • ANL • 8 meter • SSB-CW • Stand-by switch • Special double gear dial drive with direct reading down to 1 kHz • Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. Audio output 1 watt. For use on 115/250 V A.C. Mains. Superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 x 13 x 10 in. Weight 18 lbs. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

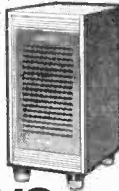
Lasky's Price £61.19.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

## JUST ARRIVED

### TRIO SP-5D "SPEAKER MATE"

Communications speaker unit—matching both the above receivers in both style and size. Contains 5 x 3 in. elliptical 8 Ω speaker specially designed to give extremely crisp reproduction of voice frequencies. Dark grey metal cabinet—size 7 x 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Lasky's Price 82/- Post 3/6



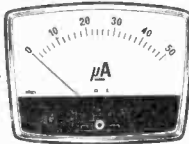
## MORE TRIO NEWS

Send large S.A.E. for full details of this new great TRIO system NOW AVAILABLE—comprising: The outstanding TS-500 200 W 888 Transceiver £165, PS-500AC Power supply and speaker unit £28; VFO-5 Variable Frequency Oscillator £28. These three units form a complete system superbly matched in performance and appearance.

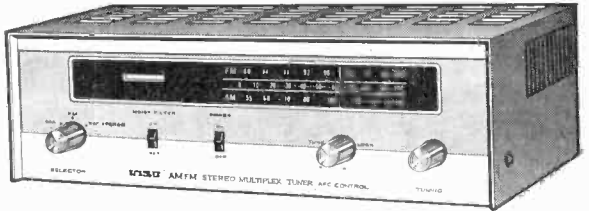
## LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 Post on each. Quotes for quantities.

Type KR-52 3 x 2 1/2 in. (illustrated)	50 μA	56/-	1mA 8 meter	29/6
1mA	38/6	56/-	100 μA	52/6
5mA	38/6	56/-	300 V	35/-
100mA	35/6	500 μA		45/-
300 V				
Type MK-38A 1 1/2 in. square				
1mA	29/6		Type MK-45A 2 in. square	29/6
5mA	27/6		1mA	29/6
100mA	27/6		5mA	28/6
300 V	27/6		100mA	28/6
50 μA	37/6		300 V	28/6
1mA 8 meter	29/6		60 μA	49/6
100 μA	37/6		1mA 8 meter	32/6
500 μA	29/6		100 μA	42/6
			600 μA	35/-
Type MK-65A 3 in. square			Type KR-65 3 1/2 x 3 in. <td></td>	
1mA	38/6		1mA	38/6
5mA	38/6		5mA	37/6
100mA	38/6		100mA	38/6
300 V	38/6		300 V	38/6
50 μA	59/6		60 μA	59/6
1mA 8 meter	38/6		1mA 8 meter	42/-
100 μA	52/6		100 μA	56/-
500 μA	42/-		600 μA	46/-



## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS! OUTSTANDING HI-FI BARGAIN



### AFX-3U AM/FM STEREO TUNER

Superbly engineered by world famous manufacturer, the Model AFX-3U is an ultra sensitive AM/FM stereo multiplex tuner using 14 valves and 9 diodes. The extra wide bandwidth of the tuner and unique multiplex circuitry ensures the finest possible FM reception with optimum stereo separation of over 38dB. Stereo signal beacon with special circuitry unaffected by external noise, simplifies FM stereo broadcast selection. 3 gang variable condenser provides highly sensitive reception on both bands. The multiplex circuit is completely free from autarcic leakage and permits direct tape recording without any beat noise interference. An MPX noise filter is also fitted. Brief specification: 14 valves, 2 Germanium diodes and 2 Silicon diodes. Frequency range: FM—80-108 Mc/s, AM—535-1605 Kc/s. Sensitivity: FM—1.9 μV/98 Mc/s, AM—2 μV/100 Kc/s. Output FM/FM Stereo 2 V, AM—3 V. Frequency response: FM—20-20,000 c/s. Distortion less than 1%. Special Circuits: FM Stereo Indicator, AFC, Noise filter. Output for direct tape recording. Hammer enamel and brushed alloy finish. Cabinet size 14 1/2 x 9 1/2 in. For 220/240 V. AC Mains (50 or 60 c/s) operation. Complete with operating manual. List Price 55 Gns.

Lasky's Price 26 Gns. Carriage and Packing 7/6

### FOSTER HF-204 COMBINED MICROPHONE/HEADSET



High quality moving coil headphones and sensitive dynamic microphone combined in one light weight unit. For use with tape recorders (provides constant monitoring), communications equipment, PA (crowd or traffic control), stage direction, language labs, etc. Extremely comfortable to wear for long periods—adjustable foam padded ear cushions, vinyl covered headband. Headphone imp. 8 Ω, max. input 100mW. Microphone imp. 25 Ω. Weight 8.8 ozs. Single cable contains both headphone and microphone leads. List Price 7 Gns.

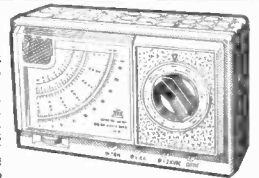
Lasky's Price 59/6 Post 2/6

### METER BARGAIN

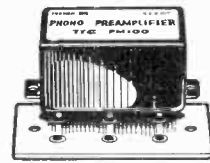
#### Model C-1051

A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket ratiometer with built in thermal protection circuit and mirror scale. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with B'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive check-in, recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. AC volts: 0-6-30-300-1200 V at 10K/ohms/V. DC volts: 0-3-15-150-300-1.2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0-10K-6megs. DC current: 0-63 μA-300mA. Decibels: -20dB to -124dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1 1/2 V pen/light battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Original list price £5.5.

Lasky's Price 75/- Post 2/6



### LASKY'S INCAPSULATED SOLID STATE MODULES



7 completely new special function circuit modules now with unique plug in base enabling the module to be plugged in or out of circuit as required. Size of each module only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9 V batt.), input and output. Incapsulated modules are shock proof and almost indestructible. Comp. with full ins. Post 1/6 ea. E-1311 Phono Pre-amp Module—max. output 3 V. RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100K Ω, gain 28dB, RIA compensation. PRICE 29/9

- E-1312 Tape Head Pre-amp Module—max. output 3 V RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100K Ω, gain 28dB, NARTB compensation. PRICE 29/6
- E-1313 Microphone Pre-amp Module—max. output 4 V. RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100K Ω, gain 28dB, response 10-50Kc/s. PRICE 29/6
- E-1314 Power Amplifier Module—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1K Ω, gain 20dB, response 50-10Kc/s, distortion 3% at 200mW. PRICE 29/6
- E-1315 Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) Module—frequency 200-1000 c/s, output 50mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8 Ω speaker. PRICE 25/-
- E-1316 Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module—frequency 400 c/s, output 80mW. For use with Morse key and speaker. PRICE 25/-
- E-1317 Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400 c/s-30 Mc/s, tone freq. 400 c/s. For use with any AM receiver. PRICE 25/-

## DON'T MISS THIS!

**HAVE YOU GOT YOUR LASKY'S CATALOGUE FREE** Second Great Reprint Issue. Contains over 1,500 items from our vast stocks. Just send your name, address and 1/- for post only.

#### Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 4 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605  
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833  
Open all day Thursday, early closing, 1 p.m. Saturday

#### High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

# HEATHKIT Models for Family Entertainment

AVAILABLE READY-TO-USE OR AS KIT MODELS

## Latest STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1



Fully portable—own speakers

Kit £58.0.0. P.P. 10/6

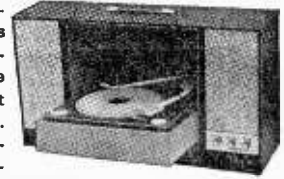
Ready-to-Use £70.6.0. P.P. 10/6

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  track stereo or mono record and playback at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumbwheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker/headphone and external amplifier outputs... front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4 watts rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8 x 5in. speakers. Operates on 230V a.c. supply.

Versatile recording facilities. So easy to build—so easy to use.

## Latest Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8in. x 5in. special loudspeakers. For 220-250V ac mains operation. Overall cabinet size 15 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole Family—plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid-state circuitry gives room filling volume.

KIT £28.6.0 incl. P.T. Ready-to-Use £35.4.0. P.P. 10/6

## Latest STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 x 12 watts output.

Kit £30.10.0 less cabinet. P.P. 10/6

Cabinet £2.5.0 extra

Ready-to-Use £38.0.0. P.P. 10/6.



FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

17 transistors, 6 diode circuit.  $\pm 1$  dB, 16 to 50,000 c/s at 12 watts per channel into 8 ohms. Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers. 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. Modern low silhouette styling. Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel. Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available. Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power... over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life, 6 position source switch.

## High-performance CAR RADIO, CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit.

8 Latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes). For 12 volt positive or 12 volt negative earth systems. Powerful output (4 watts). Pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit. Push-button tone and wave change controls. Positive manual tuning. Easy circuit board assembly. Instant operation, no warm-up time. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

KIT (less speaker) £12.18.6 incl. P.T. P.P. 4/6.

8 x 5in. Loudspeaker £11.0.0 extra.

## RADIOS for Luxury Listening

### "OXFORD" PORTABLE UXR-2

This De-Luxe, 7 transistor, 3 diode portable radio covers long and medium wave-bands with an easy-tune dial and uses battery-saving circuitry to ensure longer life and more hours of listening pleasure. Choice of Brown or Black real leather case.

KIT £15.10.0 P.P. 6/-



Oxford

### PORTABLE UXR-1

This luxury 6-transistor, 1 diode receiver covers long and medium wavebands. Its robust case is now available in real brown leather or choice of colours: Navy blue, coral pink, lime green (please state second choice).

KIT £12.8.0 colour case. P.P. 4/6

KIT £15.10.0 real leather. P.P. 4/6



UXR-1

## "Mohican" General Coverage Receiver, GC-1U

Powerful 10 transistor, 5 diode circuit. Tunes 580 to 1550 kc/s and 1.69 to 30 Mc/s in five bands. Bands spread on all bands. Fixed-aligned ceramic IF transformers for best selectivity. Pre-assembled and aligned 'front-end' for fast, easy assembly. Built-in 6 x 4in. speaker. Tuning meter for pin-point tuning. Completely self-contained for portability—can be operated on 230 volt AC with Model UBE-1. Kit £217.6 extra.

KIT £37.17.6.

Ready-to-Use

£45.17.6.

P.P. 10/6.



## Send for Latest FREE Catalogue

36 pages, many models in colour.

HEATHKIT

Please address all enquiries to:

DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. PW-8. GLOUCESTER

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE

Full details of model(s) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice.

SEE HEATHKIT MODELS AT

GLOUCESTER

Factory and Showroom, Bristol Road.

LONDON

233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.

BIRMINGHAM

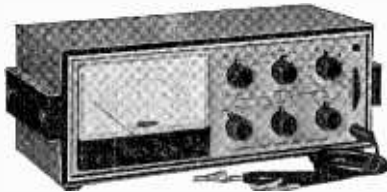
17-18 St. Martins House, Bull Ring.

Deferred terms available over £10 (UK only).

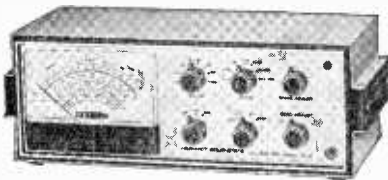
Prices quoted are Mail Order prices. Post and Packing extra.

# HEATHKIT for the 'New Look' in INSTRUMENTATION

(Available in ready-to-use or kit form)



Kit IM-25 Ready to use  
**£48.10.0** **£59** P.P. 7/6



Kit IM-16 Ready to use  
**£28.8.0** **£35.8.0**  
P.P. 6/-



Kit IP-17 Ready to use  
**£37.4.0** **£46** P.P. 10/6  
IP-27, not illustrated, but similar in styling.

**FULL SPECIFICATION  
ON ANY MODEL  
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**



Kit £12.12.0. Ready to use £17.10 0. P.P. 4/6.

*The newest and most practical innovation in electronic instrumentation is the exciting new ultra-functional styling format from Heath.*

## New Solid-State, High-Impedance Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter . . . IM-25

- 9 AC and 9 DC voltage ranges from 150 millivolts to 1500 volts full scale
- 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers x1, x10, x100, x1k, x10k, x100k, and x1 meg . . . measures from one ohm to 1000 megohms
- 11 current ranges from 15  $\mu$ A full scale to 1.5 A full scale
- 11 megohm input impedance on DC
- 10 megohm input impedance on AC
- AC response to 100 kHz
- 6in. 200  $\mu$ A meter with zero-centre scales for positive and negative voltage measurements without switching
- Internal battery power or 120/240 VAC, 50 Hz
- Circuit board construction for extra-rugged durability.

## New Solid-State Volt-Ohm-Meter . . . IM-16

- 8 AC and 8 DC ranges from 0.5 volts to 1500 volts full scale
- 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms at centre scale and multipliers of x1, x10, x100, x1k, x10k, x100k, and x1 megohm
- 11 megohm input on DC ranges, 1 megohm on AC ranges
- Operates on either built-in battery power or 120/240 VAC, 50 Hz
- Circuit-board construction.

## New Variable Control Regulated High Voltage Power Supply . . . IP-17

- Furnishes 0 to 400 volts DC at 100 mA maximum with better than 1% regulation for 0 to full load and  $\pm 10$  volt line variation
- Furnishes 6 VAC at 4 amperes and 12 VAC at 2 amperes for tube filaments
- Provides 0 to —100 volts DC bias at 1 milliampere maximum
- Features separate panel meters for continuous monitor for output current and voltage
- Terminals are isolated from chassis for safety
- High voltage and bias may be switched "off" while filament voltage is "on"
- Modern circuit board and wiring harness construction
- 120/240 VAC, 50 Hz operation.

## New Improved Version of the Famous Heathkit Solid-State, Voltage-Regulated, Current-Limited Power Supply . . . IP-27

- New zener reference
- New improved circuitry is virtually immune to overload due to exotic transients
- 0.5 to 50 volts DC with better than  $\pm 15$  millivolts regulation
- Four current ranges 50 mA, 150 mA, 500 mA and 1.5 amperes
- Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% on all ranges
- Panel meter shows output voltage or current
- "Pin-ball" lights indicate "voltage" or "current" meter reading
- Up-to-date construction
- Unequaled performance in a laboratory power supply.

Kit IP-27 £46.12.0. Ready to use £55. P.P. 9/-.

## New Solid-State Volt-Ohm-Meter, IM-17

- Just right for the home owner, boater, model builder, hams, sophisticated enough for even radio and TV servicing
- Solid-state circuit
- FET input
- 4 silicon transistors, 1 diode circuit
- 4 AC voltage ranges
- 4 DC voltage ranges
- 4 ohm ranges, 11 megohm input DC, 1 megohm input AC, 4 1/2 in. 200  $\mu$ A Meter
- Self powered
- Rugged polypropylene case with self cover and handle. Storage space for own flex leads. PCB construction.

**DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. PW-8, GLOUCESTER**

PLEASE USE COUPON  
ON LEFT FOR ENQUIRIES

# SENSATIONAL VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY STEREO SYSTEMS



Consisting of (1) Garrard MK II SP25 4-speed Turntable with Pick-up. Heavy 12in. turntable, hydraulic lowering device and many other features inc. Plug in P.U. head. Fitted CS90 P.U. Cartridge. Ready wired on plinth (base-board). Fitted plugs for instant use. (2) Super 30 Amplifier fully wired and fitted in cabinet (3) Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units. Extremely attractive cabinets finished Satin Teak Veneer. Tinted Perspex 'hinged' lid. Performance comparable with equipment at twice the cost. Substantial saving on package deal. Special inclusive price **72 Gns.** Terms: Dep £21.12.6 and 12 mthly pymts of £5. Total £81.12.6 Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Also 'Plan 3' with Goldring Transcription Unit and Shure P.U. Cartridge. **82 Gns.**



Inc. Garrard SP25 Mk II Player Unit (with heavy cast turntable) on B/ board, ready wired, with plugs and fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic cartridge with diamond stylus. Assembled TA12 Stereo Amp. in cabinet and Pair of Dorset Speaker Units. Total for above saving £9. Special Price **47 Gns.** Carr. 35/- Perspex cover 59/9 extra. Terms: Dep £8.7. and 9 mthly pymts £5.3 (total £54.14).

## AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS

Heavy cast construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated Cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Please state choice. Response 40-18,000 c.p.s. Exceptional performance at low cost.

HF801D 8" 8-10W 59/9 HF120D 12" 15W 79/9  
 HF100D 10" 15W 25.10/9 HF126 12" 15W 89/9  
 HF120 12" 15W 69/9 HF126D 12" 15W 5 Gns.

## HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS

Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak or Walnut acoustically lined (and ported where appropriate). Credit terms available on all units.

**DORSET** Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Response 45-18,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted Audiotone HF300D speaker. **£7.10.0.** Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Inc. Carr.

**STANTON IHS** Size 18 x 11 x 10in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Audiotone HF 815 speaker with roll rubber surround and 15,000 line magnet. High flux tweeter. Handsome Scandinavian design cabinet. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 **16 Gns.** Gives smooth realistic sound output.

**GLOUCESTER** Size 25 x 16 x 10in. 12in. High flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Smooth response **12 1/2 Gns.** 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms.

## INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED

on Credit Sales settled in 3 months.

## EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKERS 29/9

Cabinet size 12 x 8 x 5in. Attractive Grey Lizard Skin finish. Fitted high flux 4-5 watt. 6in. 3 ohm speaker.

**E.M.I. MAINS R/PLAYER TURNABLES**  
 4 Speed, with P.U./T/O Cartridge. Limited number. Mail Order only. Mono 79/9. Stereo 89/9.

## R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

200-250v. A.C. mains operated Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. -2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble Carr. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. Fully enclosed enamelled case. 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Attractive brushed silver finish fascia plate 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 7/6 Or factory built 12 months guarantee. Post Paid 8 Gns.

'lift' and 'cut' controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. Fully enclosed enamelled case. 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Attractive brushed silver finish fascia plate 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 7/6 Or factory built 12 months guarantee. Post Paid 8 Gns.

## R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains. OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 15 ohms. 15 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 3-4 ohms.

LATEST MULLARD TRANSISTORS, AD149, AD149, OC127Z, OC127, OC44, OC44, OC81Z, OC14, AC107. 5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH. EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.

FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES. SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2.5 mV. Radio/Aux or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2dB 20-20,000 c.p.s. TREBLE CONTROL: +15dB to -14dB at 10 Kc/s. NEG FEEDBACK: 52dB. BASS CONTROL: +17dB to -15dB at 50 c/s. HUM LEVEL: -75dB. HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 Watts 1,000 c.p.s. 0.1% Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Carr. 12/6

Supplied factory built 15 1/2 Gns. Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit 4 Gns. and 9 monthly payments 31/11. Total £18.3/9. Or fitted in beautiful walnut or Teak veneered cabinet as illustrated. 31 Gns. extra.

ALL COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

## RECORD PLAYING UNITS

Ready to plug into Amplifier RP2 or Tape Recorder. Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk II (with heavy turntable) fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus plinth and cover. Normally approx. **£26. 7 1/2 Gns.**

**RP3** Inc. Carr. **22 Gns.** As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Normally approx. **32 Gns.** Inc. Carr. **27 1/2 Gns.** ONLY

**RECORD PLAYING UNITS**  
 Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 3000, AT6, AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. Available with clear Perspex cover as ill. Inc. Carr. **£5.15.0** Perspex cover sold separately at 59/9. Limited number. Slightly damaged but repaired by Manufacturer. 39/9 to clear.

## AUDIOTRINE PLINTHS for Record Playing units.

Teak finish cut for Garrard 3000, AT6, AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. Available with clear Perspex cover as ill. Inc. Carr. **£5.15.0** Perspex cover sold separately at 59/9. Limited number. Slightly damaged but repaired by Manufacturer. 39/9 to clear.

**PHONE AMPLIFIERS**  
 Speak and listen with both hands free. Battery operated. **59/9**

## R.S.C. TFM1 SOLID STATE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER

Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams & instructions. **12 1/2 Gns.** Or factory built 16 Gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated 19 Gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 monthly payments £2. Total £23.

High-sensitivity 200-250v. A.C. Mains operation. Sharp A.M. Rejection. \*Drift-free reception. \*Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500 m.v.). \*Simple alignment instructions. \*Output available for feeding tuning meter. \*Output for feeding Stereo Multiplexer. \*Tuner head using silicon Planar Transistors. \*Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input. Visually matching our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry. Only first grade transistors and components used. A quality product at half the cost of comparable units. Stereo version, all parts 18 Gns. Assembled 24 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

## R-S-C TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6.5 WATTS PER CHANNEL

Designed for optimum performance with any crystal or ceramic Gram P.U. cartridge, Radio tuner, Tape recorder, 'Mike' etc. 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel. \* Separate Bass and Treble controls. \* Slide Switch for mono use. \* Speaker Output 3-15 ohms. \* For 200-250v. A.C. mains. \* Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. -2dB. \* Harmonic Distortion 0.3% at 1000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise -70dB. \* Sensitivities (1) 300mV (2) 50mV (3) 100mV (4) 2mV. \* Handsome brushed silver finish Facia and Knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Factory built with 12 mthly pmt 15 Gns. Or 11 7/8 Deposit £4.16.0 and 9 mthly pymts. 29/- (Total 17 GNS.). GNS. Teak finish cabinet as above 73/6 or as in stereo system 4 Gns.

## AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **5 Gns.** Or Senior 15 watt inc. HF 126 15,000 line Speaker 6 Gns. Carr. 6/6

**FR30 3-Speaker System inc. HF 122L 12in. 20 watt Bass speaker with roll rubber cone surround for very low fundamental resonance. 5in. 10,000 line middle range speaker, high flux cone type tweeter, appropriate choke/capacitor cross-overs. Imped. 15 ohms. Frequency response 20-20,000 c.p.s. Provides superb reproduction. Circuit and recommended cabinet size supplied. **11 Gns.****

## HI-FI 'SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Teak veneer finish Modern design. Acoustically lined and ported. J28 Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Gives pleasing results **£3/19/9** with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. Inc. Carr. **£4/19/9**

SE8 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi speaker. Size 22 x 15 x 9in. Inc. Carr. **£14/19/9** SE10 For outstanding results SE12 For excellent performance with 10in. Hi-Fi speaker **5 Gns.** 12in. Hi-Fi speaker and Tweeter. Size 24 x 15 x 10in.

## R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close tolerance Ganged Pots. Matched Components. CROSS TALK: -52dB at 1,000 c.p.s.

CONTROL: 5 position Input Selector, Bass Control, Treble Control, Volume Control, Balance Control, Stereo/Mono Switch, Tape Monitor Switch, Mains Switch, INPUT SOCKETS (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 19 v.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, 3in. high and 8in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Sun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15.

THESE UNITS ARE ESSENTIALLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP (MAGNETIC, CRYSTAL, CERAMIC, MAGNETIC, MOVING COIL, RIBBON). CURRENTLY, ALL R.S.C. SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. Carr. 15/-

Unit factory built 27 Gns. Or deposit £6.2.0 and 9 monthly payments 56/3. (Total £31.8.3). Fitted cabinet as Super 15 30 Gns. Carr. 15/- or deposit £6.2.6 and 9 monthly payments 64/- (Total £34.18.6). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

- BRADFORD** 10 North Parade. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 25349
- BIRMINGHAM** 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 22904
- BIRMINGHAM** 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236-1279 No half-day
- DERBY** 26 Osaston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 41361
- DARLINGTON** 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 68043
- EDINBURGH** 133 Leith St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. Waverley 5766
- GLASGOW** 326 Argyle St. (No half-day) Tel. CITY 4158  
403 Sauchiehall St. (Opp. Locarno) Tel. 332-1572
- HULL** 91 Paragon Street. (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20505



MAIL ORDERS TO: 102 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds 13. No C.O.D. under 12. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with enquiries please. Hi-Fi Catalogue 4/6

- 32 High Street. (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. 56420 **LEICESTER**
- 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (No half-day) Tel. 28252 **LEEDS**
- 73 Dale St. (No half-day) Tel. CENTRAL 3573 **LIVERPOOL**
- 238 Edgware Road, W2 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. PAD 1629 **LONDON**
- 96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat). 60A-60B Oldham Street (No half-day) Tel. CENTRAL 2778 **MANCHESTER**
- 106 Newport Rd (Half-day Wed) Tel. 47096 **MIDDLESBROUGH**
- 41 Blackett Street (Opp Fenwick's Store) (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 21469 **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**
- 13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Bldgs.) (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20716 **SHEFFIELD**

Open all day Sats. except High Holborn

## AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST! Please send S.A.E. for CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR! **16 1/2 Gns.** ONLY 4 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS. Incorporating latest Magnavox Tapedeck. High quality Tape Amplifier with switched equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, Reel of Best Quality Tape and handsome Portable Cabinet of latest styling, finished dark grey leatheroid. Size 14 1/2 x 17 x 8 1/2 in. and circuit. Items purchased separately total approx. £26. Performance equal to units in the £60-£70 class. Deposit 4 gns. and 9 monthly payments 59/6 (Total 29 gns.), 4 Track Model 3 gns. extra. Limited number now available at pre budget price. Carr. 19/6



## R.S.C. STEREO/20 HI-FI AMPLIFIER PROVIDING

10/14 WATT ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL. SUITABLE FOR "MIKE", GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. (7) valves ECC83, (2) ECL86, (4) E281. Frequency Response: ±2dB 30-20,000 c.p.s. Hum Level: 50dB down. Sensitivity: 20 millivolts max. Harmonic Distortion: 0.2%. Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector Switch. \*Stereo/Mono switch. \*Neon panel indicator. \*Handsome Perspex Frontplate. \*Separate Bass and Treble controls. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound. Output to 8 ohms speakers. Complete set of parts, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions for any kind of Microphone or Pick-ups suitable. Designed for Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Organ Functions, etc. For use with Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram, Radio or Tape. Reserve L.T. and H.T. for Radio Tuner. Two inputs with associated volume controls. Two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. 200-250v. 50c/s A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 12/6

## R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER

Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, with Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Performance figures equal to most expensive amplifiers. Hum level—80dB. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000c/s. Sectionally wound output transformer. All first grade components. Valves 6F6, 6F8, ECC83, 807 and GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 12 millivolts to either any kind of Microphone or Pick-ups suitable. Designed for Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Organ Functions, etc. For use with Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass, etc. Gram, Radio or Tape. Reserve L.T. and H.T. for Radio Tuner. Two inputs with associated volume controls. Two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. 200-250v. 50c/s A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 12/6

## R.S.C. A11T 15 WATT HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

DUAL PURPOSE P.A. or HI-FI. SOLID STATE CIRCUITRY. \*3 input sockets. \*2 vol. controls for mixing purposes. \*Input Selector. \*Output for speakers between 3 and 15 ohms. \*Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Suitable for Gram, Radio, Tape, Microphone, or Guitar P.U. For Vocal and Instrumental Groups. Frequency Response 20-40,000 c.p.s.—3dB. Hum level—80dB. Harmonic Distortion 0.2% at 10 watts R.M.S. Operation on 200-250v. A.C. mains. Size 9 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Complete kit of parts with comprehensive wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 9/6. Or Factory built with 12 mths. guarantee 13 gns. Carr. 9/6. Terms: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments 25/6 (Total £15.9.6).

## R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An exceptionally powerful high quality all-purpose unit for lead, rhythm, bass guitar, vocalists, gram, radio, tape. \*Two extra heavy duty 12in. Loudspeakers. \*Four Jack inputs and two Volume Controls for simultaneous use of up to four pick-ups or "mikes" plus Bass and "Treble" controls. **49 1/2 Gns.** Carr. 30/- or 9 monthly payments of 25.10.10. (Total 55 gns.). Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Also £29 Bass inc. 15in. 25w. Spkr. 29 1/2 gns. 15in. 20w. Spkr. 19 1/2 gns.

## R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BMI An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5v. and 90v. where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50c/s is available. Complete kit with gram 47/9 or assembled 59/11.

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS** (Bridged) F.W. All 6/12v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18v. 1a. 3/11. 2a. 6/11. 3a. 9/9. 4a. 12/8. 6a. 15/9.

## R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250v. 50c/s. Screened. MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 250v. 60ma. 6-3v. 2a. 14/11 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 2a. 15/11

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 19/9 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 300-0-300v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 300-0-300v. 130ma. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 6-3v. 1a. 41/9 350-0-350v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 23/9 350-0-350v. 150ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 425-0-425v. 200ma. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 5v. 3a. 87/9 425-0-425v. 200ma. 6-3v. 4a. 6-3v. 4a. 5v. 3a. 89/9 450-0-450v. 250ma. 6-3v. 4a. c.t. 5v. 3a. 79/9

TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE 250-0-250v. 70ma. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 19/9 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 3-5a. 21/9 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 2a. 6-3v. 1a. 22/9 350-0-350v. 80ma. 6-3v. 2a. 0-5-6-3v. 2a. 23/9 250-0-250v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 300-0-300v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 300-0-300v. 130ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 1a. 41/9 Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier. 39/9 350-0-350v. 100ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/9 350-0-350v. 150ma. 6-3v. 4a. 0-5-6-3v. 3a. 23/11

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6-3v. 1.5a. 8/9; 6-3v. 2a. 7/9; 6-3v. 3a. 9/9; 6-3v. 6a. 19/9; 12v. 1a. 8/9; 12v. 3a. or 24v. 1.5a. 19/9; 0-9-18v. 1 1/2a. 15/9; 0-12-25-42v. 2a. 27/9.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0-9-15v. 11a. 13/11; 2a. 18/11; 3a. 18/11; 6a. 21/11; 6a. 25/11; 8a. 31/11

AUTO (Step UP/Step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS 1-110/120v. 200-250-250v. 50-50 watt 14/9 150 watts, 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts 89/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω or 7,000 Ω to 3 Ω. 7/9 Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω. 11/9 Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6 ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15 Ω. 21/9 Push-Pull EL34 to 3 or 15 Ω 10-12 watts. 19/9 Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc. 35/9 Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15 Ω. 29/9 Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66 etc. to 3 or 15 Ω. 55/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES 150ma, 7-10H, 250 Ω; 100ma, 10H, 200 Ω 9/11; 80ma, 10H, 350 Ω 7/9; 60 ma, 10H, 400 Ω 4/11.

### R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair, ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching. Type C48, 25-30 watts. Fitted four 8in. high flux 7 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 x 10 x 5in. Or deposit 65/- and 9 mthly pmts 34/9 (Total £18.17.9) Carr. 10/-.

Type C412, 40 watts. Fitted four 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size 58 x 14 x 9in. approx. Carr. 15/- Or Deposit £23.13.0 and 9 monthly payments of 50/- (Total £26.3.0).

**15 Gns.**  
**22 Gns.**

### 30 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER

For Guitar, Vocal or Instrumental Group. A 2 Input, 2 volume control HI-FI unit with Separate Bass and Treble controls. Peak rating 30 watts. Latest valves. Strong Rexine covered cabinet with handles. Attractive black/gold perspex fascia. Neon indicator. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. **18 Gns.** Carr. 12/6 For 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Deposit 3 gns. and 9 monthly payments of 39/8 (Total £21).

### 12in. HIGH QUALITY LOUSPEAKERS

Ina Teak veneered or Rexine covered Cabinets  
14 Watt 12,000 lines **5 Gns.** 20 Watt 12,000 lines **8 Gns.**  
3 or 15 ohms 3 or 15 ohms

### LOUDSPEAKERS

Limited number of heavy duty units at fraction of list price 15 ohms impedance. Brand new, guaranteed. Terms available over £8.

12in. 10 watt HIGH FLUX DUAL CONE	12in. 30 watt DUAL CONE	15in. 30 watt DUAL CONE
59/11	£5.15.0	Normally £6.19.9
		Normally £9.9s.

### FANE 'POP' 100 LOUSPEAKER

18" 100 Watt POST FREE

Fantastic power handling. Guaranteed 2 years.

**19 Gns**

### R.S.C. 4/5 watt A5 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Suitable for all crystal or ceramic P.U. heads and most "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble controls. Hum level 70dB down. Negative Feedback 15dB. For A.C. mains 200-250v. Speaker output 3 ohms. Complete kit with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions.

**£4.17.9**

### HIGH QUALITY 8" x 3" LOUSPEAKERS

10000 Gauss 3 ohm only

**12/9**

### R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An exceptionally powerful high quality all-purpose unit for lead, rhythm, bass guitar, vocalists, gram, radio, tape. \*Two extra heavy duty 12in. Loudspeakers. \*Four Jack inputs and two Volume Controls for simultaneous use of up to four pick-ups or "mikes" plus Bass and "Treble" controls. **49 1/2 Gns.** Carr. 30/- or 9 monthly payments of 25.10.10. (Total 55 gns.). Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Also £29 Bass inc. 15in. 25w. Spkr. 29 1/2 gns. 15in. 20w. Spkr. 19 1/2 gns.

### R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BMI An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.5v. and 90v. where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50c/s is available. Complete kit with gram 47/9 or assembled 59/11.

# YOUR CAREER IN RADIO & ELECTRONICS?

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY & GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.A.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronic subjects only. Fulllest details will be gladly sent without any obligation.

**To: British National Radio School, Reading, Berks.**

Please send FREE BROCHURE to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ .Block

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ .Caps.

\_\_\_\_\_ .Please

8/68

## BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL



# Adamin

## MODEL 15



### MICRO SOLDERING INSTRUMENT

#### EXTREME VERSATILITY

Range of 8 interchangeable bits, from 3/64" (.047") to 3/16", including new non-wearing PERMATIPS.

#### ULTRA-SMALL SIZE

Length 7 1/8". Weight 1/2 oz. Max. handle dia. 7/16".

#### EXTRA-HIGH PERFORMANCE

Heating time 90 secs. Max. bit temp. 390°C. Loading 15 watts — equals normal 30/40 watt iron.

#### ALL VOLTAGES

The ADAMIN range includes five other models (5, 8, 12, 18 and 24 watts), Thermal Strippers (PVC and PTFE) and a De-Soldering Tool. Please ask for colour catalogue A/10.

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL  
Telephone 01-688 8589 and 4559



## BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93-97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1

### BRAND NEW—UNTESTED DEVICES

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back

120	Glass Sub-min G. Purpose GERM. DIODES	10/-
60	Mixed GERM. TRANS. AF/RF	10/-
75	Germ. Diodes GOLD BONDED	10/-
40	TRANSISTORS Like OC81, AC128	10/-
60	200mA Sub-min SIL. DIODES	10/-
40	SIL. PLANAR TRANS. NPN BSY95A, 2N708	10/-
18	SIL. RECTS. Top Hat 750mA	10/-
50	SIL. PLANAR DIODES 250mA OA200/202	10/-
20	Mixed Volts 1 Watt ZENER DIODES	10/-
30	PNP-NPN SIL. TRANS. OC200/2S104	10/-
150	Mixed SIL. and GERM. DIODES	10/-
10	3 Amp SIL. RECTS. Stud Type	10/-
30	SIL. NPN TRANS. Like BC108	10/-
12	1.5 Amp SIL. RECTS. Top Hat	10/-
30	AF. GERM. ALLOY TRANS. 2G300 Series	10/-
10	1 Amp Glass min. SIL. RECTS. High Volts	10/-
30	MADT's Like MAT Series TRANS. PNP	10/-
20	GERM. 1 Amp RECTS. GJM Series	10/-
25	300 M/Cs NPN SIL. TRANS. 2N708, BSY27	10/-
30	FAST SWITCHING SIL. DIODES IN914 Micro	10/-

#### SIL. RECTS TESTED

PIV 750mA	3A	10A	30A
50	2/-	3/-	4/8 9/8
100	2/3	3/8	6/- 15/-
200	2/6	4/6	6/6 20/-
300	3/-	4/8	8/- 22/-
400	3/6	6/-	9/- 25/-
500	4/-	6/6	9/8 30/-
600	4/3	7/-	10/- 37/-
800	4/8	8/-	15/- 40/-
1000	6/-	10/-	17/6 50/-

#### TESTED SCR's

PIV LAMP	7A	16A	30A
25	—	7/6	—
50	7/8	8/6	10/8 35/-
100	8/8	10/-	15/- 45/-
200	12/6	15/-	20/- 55/-
300	15/-	20/-	25/- —
400	17/6	25/-	35/- 80/-
500	30/-	40/-	45/- 95/-
600	—	40/-	50/- —

### FABULOUS VALUE

#### TRANSISTORISED STEREO HI-FI RECORD PLAYER

Build your own Hi-Fi Record Player with the Serenade fully transistorised amplifier which comes complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR 4 Speed Stereo Mono Record Changer.

Advanced solid state amplifier only 4 1/2" deep, 14 transistors plus 4 diodes, separate Bass and Treble — 10 watts total power. Frequency response 50-15,000 c/s.

EASY TO INSTALL  
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED

ONLY **26** + P&P 17/6

H.P. terms available. Deposit £6:15:6d and 12 monthly payments of 38/5d (Total H.P. £29:17:6d). Send £7:14:0d today.

### FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER!

#### "TRANSCONTINENTAL" FULLY TRANSISTORISED STEREO PHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

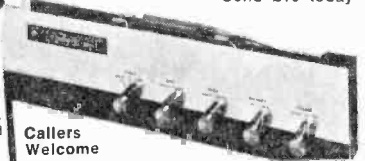
Complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR Mono/Stereo Record Changer — a complete radiogram at half normal price ONLY

10 Watts Total output  
17 Transistors & 10 diodes

**34 1/2** GNS. P&P 17/6

EASILY FITTED NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY  
H.P. available £9:2:6d deposit plus 18 monthly payments of £1:15:9d (Total H.P. £41:6:0).

Send £10 today



Callers Welcome

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DETAILS OF YOUR RANGE

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**LEWIS radio** 100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE, DEP. P88  
LONDON, N.14. TELEPHONE PAL 3733/9608



**TRANSISTOR POWER OUTPUT STAGE** on P.C. Board (with diagram). 5 1/4 in. x 2 in. x 1 1/4 in. high. Tested and working. OC71, OC81D and 2 x OC81 and Heat Sinks. With O.P. Trans. for 35 ohm speaker. Requires 5K Pot, Speaker and 9v. supply. Price 27/6. Post paid. 5K Log Pot + Switch 4/-, 8in. x 2 1/2 in. 35 ohm. Speaker 16/6.

**NEW RANGE GARRARD AUTOCHANGERS.** All Carr. Pd. and without cartridge except type 3000 (stereo) and BSR UA25 (mono). 1025—£10.2.6; 2025—£10.10.0; 3500—£11.17.6; 8155—£13.10.0; 3000—£13.5.0; 8P25 Mk. II—£16; A760 Mk. II—£16.10.0; 50 Mk. II—£12.10.0; 8RP22—£6.10.0; BSR UA25—£7.10.0.

**90 MIXED CERAMIC CONDENSERS.** 1 pf to 1 mf 10/-, 150 for £1. Post paid.

**1 1/2 W MAINS GRAMOPHONE AMPL.** EZ80, ECL82, O.P. Transformer (3 ohm) Vol./On-off and Tone Control. Double wound mains transformer. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. separate but wired to chassis, 4in. x 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. over valves, 65/- post paid including 6 1/2 in. Speaker. (52/6 less speaker.)



**NEW F.M. TUNER.** Range 87 to 107 MHz. Attractively finished metal container with cast front escutcheon. Case size 13in. x 7in. x 3 1/2 in. high. Mains transformer. Metal Rectifier and Valves ECC85, EF89, EF80, ECC82 as cathode follower, EM84 tuning indicator, 2 x AF117 and 2 diodes. A really fantastic performer. Price £15.15.0 tax paid and carr. paid or with Stereo, Decoder £22.10.0.

**2 x 4 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER.** Printed circuit. Separate power pack. Metal rectifier. ECC83 and 2—EL84. Negative feedback. Vol., base, treble each channel Muting switch and on/off. £5.10.0 (7/6 P. & P.).

**TAPE AMPLIFIER FOR MAGNAVOX TAPE DECKS — 2 or 4 TRACK**



Chassis 12 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. high. Front panel "gold" finish—12 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. 200—250 A.C. Record/Playback amp. switch On/Off-Tone; Vol./Mic.; Vol./Gram; Mic. Input; Gram. Input; Monitor; Speaker Socket Valves 6BR7; 12AX7; EM84; EL84; 6X4 Separate power pack 2 Track £6.19.6; 4 Track £10.4.6 (6/- post each) Rexine covered cabinet (tan) 15 1/2 x 17 x 9 1/2 in. high with sloping front for amp; complete with two tweeter speakers, and special adapting brackets for Magnavox Deck 85/- (8/- carr) 3 speed Magnavox 4 track tape deck Type 963 £16.10.0 carr paid.

speakers, and special adapting brackets for Magnavox Deck 85/- (8/- carr) 3 speed Magnavox 4 track tape deck Type 963 £16.10.0 carr paid.

**8+8W. TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER** by Dulci. Fully built and attractively presented. Write illus. and details. Only £19.19.0 post paid.

**TRANSISTOR RADIO "BASICS"**. (1) Variable 2-gang. (2) 6 1/2 in. aerial with M.W. and L.W. coils (3) 5K control and switch. (4) Driver and O.P. trans for OC81s into 3-ohm. (5) 6 x 4 in. speaker. (6) 2-tone dial and 2 1/2 in. perspex tuner; at 40/- the lot, post paid, plus 10/- for Osc. and 3 I.F. ts. (17mm circ.).

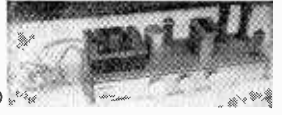
**"SUPER SIX"** L.W. and M.W. TRANSISTOR RADIO KIT, Mark 2. Complete set parts £4.2.3 (5/- post), PP6 batt. 2/9 extra. Instructions and list 2/- (tree with kit). Superhet; ferrite rod; wooden cab. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3 in. Celestion 4 1/2 in. speaker, 6 transistors, diode, etc.

**SPEAKERS IN CABINETS.** 20 x 16 x 6 1/2 in. Finished Vynair and Rexine, various colours. With E.M.I. 13 x 8 in. 3 or 15 ohm speaker 90/-; with 12 in. Eiac 15-ohm 15W speaker. £8.10.0 (post 10/- on either).

**1/2 W. SKELETON POTENTIOMETERS.** OHMS. 300, 1-5K, 2-7K, 5K, 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 50K, 220K, 1M, 2M. 1/- ea. postage 4d, any quantity, or 25 for £1, post paid.

**100 MIXED UNMARKED TRANSISTORS,** 50/-, post paid.

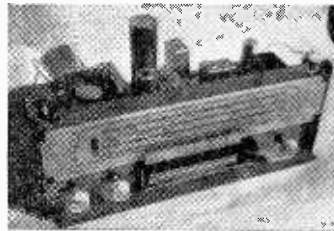
**8 WATT. PUSH-PULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER,** 300-250 Volts A.C. EZ80, ECC83,



2—EL84, Bass, treble, vol/on-off. £5.15.0 (7/6 P. & P.). Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 5 in. high. For Record Player, Radio Tuner, etc.

Available as a Kit at £5 (7/6 P. & P.)

**6 PUSH-BUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS**



M.W.; S.W.1; S.W.2; V.H.F.; Gram: Stereo Gram. Two separate channels for Stereo gram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size: 15 x 7 x 6 1/2 in. high. Dial silver and black 15 x 5 in. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; VHF 86-100 Mc/s. Valves: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, 2x ECL86, EM84 and Rect. Price £19.19.0, carr paid or £6.18.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of 5/6. Total H.P. price £20.15.6. Cream moulded escutcheon included.

**GLADSTONE RADIO**

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.  
(2 mins. from Station and Buses). FULL GUARANTEE. Aldershot 22940  
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON. CATALOGUE 6d.  
ALL ITEMS FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

**GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL**



**A Guide to full listening enjoyment**

The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodman's High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

**The Perfect Combination**

**MAXAMP 30**

**TRANSISTORISED STEREOGRAPHIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER** 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state · Integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · £54.

**STEREOMAX**

**MATCHING AM/FM STEREOGRAPHIC FM TUNER** Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo de-coder (optional) £65.5.0 + £15.14.0 P.T.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOGRAPHIC have polished wood cases (10 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for your FREE copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodman's dealer.

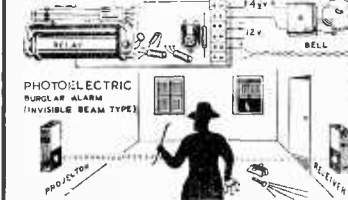
**FREE** Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodman's dealer.

Name.....  
Address.....  
PW8

**GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD**  
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT**

**CONTENTS:** 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Photo-transistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Latching-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6**

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)  
Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 3/6  
AIR MAIL £1.0.0  
Australia, New Zealand,  
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.  
Also Essential Data Circuits  
and Plans for Building

**12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS.** (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warning-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

**INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT**

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photo-cell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.  
**CONTENTS:** 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-

**JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT**

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.  
**CONTENTS:** Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

**JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT**

**CONTENTS:** 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photo-cell receiver. Price 10/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-

**YORK ELECTRICS, 333 York Road, London, S.W.11**  
Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 62 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.



**ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS**  
Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. I.F. 500 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator, O.P. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 14 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 16 in. Weight 114 lbs. Offered in good working condition. £22.10.0. Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.P. version of above. 15 Kc/s-700 Kc/s, £17.10.0. Carr. 30/-.

## POWER RHEOSTATS

High quality ceramic construction. Windings embedded in vitreous enamel. Heavy duty brush wiper. Continuous rating. Wide range available ex-stock. Single hole fixing, 1/4 in. dia. shafts. Bulk quantities available.

25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/1500/2500 or 5000 ohms, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.  
50 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1000/2500 or 5000 ohms, 21/-, P. & P. 1/6.  
100 WATT 15/10/25/50/100/250/500/1000 or 2500 ohms, 27/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS** High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power Output. Ranges D.C. volt 250V-10,000V. (10 meg  $\Omega$ -110 meg  $\Omega$  input). D.C. current 10  $\mu$ A-25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000 meg  $\Omega$ . A.C. volt 100 mV-250V. (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/s). A.C. current 10  $\mu$ A-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/10/200/250V A.C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. £25. Carr. 15/-.

## MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED. TF.144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85 Kc/s-25 Mc/s, £25. Carr. 30/-. TF.885 VIDEO OSCILLATOR 0-5 Mc/s, £45. Carr. 30/-. TF.195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0-40 Kc/s, 200/250 V. A.C. £20. Carr. 30/-. All above offered in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. TF.1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50. TF.1287 TRANS-MISSION TEST SET, Brand New, £75.



## AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the Ministry by Airsec. Frequency coverage 20-50 Mc/s. AM/CW/FM Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1  $\mu$ V-100mV. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 volt A.C. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9 in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

## TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2cps-750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5-5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22.10.0. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25. Carriage 30/-.



## Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid. High quality construction. Input 230 V. 50-60 cycles. Output full variable from 0-260 volts. Bulk quantities available. 1 amp. - £25.10.0; 2 1/2 amp. - £40.15.0; 5 amp. - £49.15.0; 8 amp. - £14.10.0; 10 amp. - £18.10.0; 12 amp. - £21.0.0; 20 amp. - £37.0.0.



## TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE



4 band receiver covering 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. 8SB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. bandspread dial • IF 455 Kc/s • Audio output 1-5 W. • Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250 V. A.C. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 x 15 x 10 in. With instruction manual and service data. £37.10.0. Carriage 12/6.

## HOSIDEN DH04S 2-WAY STEREO HEADPHONES

Each headphone contains a 2 1/2 in. woofer and a 1 1/2 in. tweeter. Built in individual level controls 25-18,000 c.p.s. 8  $\Omega$  imp. with cable and stereo plug. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



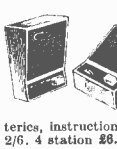
## TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazing 1/2 long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. £6.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



## INTERCOM/BABY SITTER

Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home/office/workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions, 2 station 59/6. P. & P. 2/6. 4 station £8.12.6. P. & P. 5/-.



## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/250V. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded. 500 W. £3.10.0. P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 W. £5.10.0. P. & P. 7/6. 1,500 W. £6.10.0. P. & P. 8/6. 2,000 W. £7.10.0. P. & P. 12/6. 3,000 W. £15.10.0. P. & P. 20/-.

## SOLARTRON MONITOR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 101

An extremely high quality oscilloscope with time base of 100/sec. to 20 m/sec. Internal Y amplifier. Separate mains power supply 200/250V. Supplied in excellent condition with cables, probe, etc., as received from Ministry. £8.19.6. Carriage 30/-.

## SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z12 12 watt amplifier, 89/6. PZ4 Power Supply Unit, 99/6. Stereo 25 Preamp., £9.19.6. Q14 Speakers, £7.19.6. Microstatic Radio Kit, 49/6. Built, 59/6. Micro FM Radio Kit, £5.19.6. All Post Paid.



**SPECIAL OFFER**  
2 Z12 Amps., PZ4 Power Supply, Stereo 25 Preamp. £22  
Or with two Q14 Speakers £37.

## LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2 pF-2,000 mfd to ohms 200 meg-ohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V A.C. Brand New £17.10.0. Carr. 7/6.



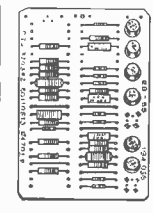
## T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: -01/-003/1/31/310/30/00/300V. R.M.S. 4 cps. -1.2Mc/s. Decibels -40 to +50 dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V. A.C. £17.10.0. Carr. 5/-.



## PRINTED CIRCUITS

Five assorted printed circuit boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed minimum 20 transistors. Ideal for experimenters. 5 boards for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.



## 2-WAY RADIOS

Super quality. Brand new and guaranteed. 3 transistor £6.15.0 pr. 4 transistor £6.19.6 pr. 5 transistor £7.19.6 pr. 6 transistor £8.12.6 pr. 6 transistor De Luxe £12.10.0 pr. 10 transistor £22.10.0 pr. 13 transistor 500 MW £31.10.0 pr. Post extra. These cannot be operated in U.K.



## NOMBEX TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT

All Post Paid with Battery  
Model 22. Power Supply 0-15V DC £14.10.0  
Model 30. Audio Generator £12.10.0  
Model 31. R.F. Signal Generator. £12.10.0  
Model 32. C.R. Bridge. £10.10.0  
Model 33. Inductance Bridge. £20.0.0  
Model 66. Inductance Bridge. £18.0.0  
Model 61. Power Supply. £6.10.0



## COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

Type 1035. General purpose. A.C. Coupled. £12.10.0.  
Type 1049. L.F. D.C. Coupled. £35 each. Carr. 30/-.

## LELAND MODEL 27 BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

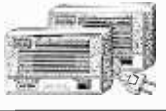
0-20 Kc/s. Output 5 K or 500 ohms. 200/250 V. A.C. offered in excellent condition. £12.10.0. Carriage 10/-.

## R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS

8in. 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available brand new and boxed with leads. 59/6. Carr. 7/6.

## MAINS INTERCOMS

No wires, no installation, just plug into A.C. power point and operate. Extremely sensitive. £8.12.6. P. & P. 3/-.



## ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

AF. SINE WAVE 20-200,000 c/s. Square wave 20-30,000 c/s. 0/P HIGH IMP. 21V P/P600 0-3.8V P/P. TF 100Kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation int/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240V A.C. £27.10.0. Carr. 7/6.



## TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s-260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15.0.0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.



## TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Size: 20c/s to 200 Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30Kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250V A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads. £15. Carr. 7/6.



## AVOMETERS

Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. Complete with prods, leads and instructions. Model 47A £9.19.6. Model 7 £13.10.0. Model 8 £18. P. & P. 7/6 each.



## AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.  
3in. 225ft. L.P. acetate ..... 3/6  
3 1/2in. 600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 10/6  
5in. 600ft. std. plastic ..... 10/6  
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate ..... 10/-  
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar ..... 15/-  
5in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar ..... 32/6  
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate ..... 12/6  
5 1/2in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar ..... 16/6  
6 1/2in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar ..... 25/6  
6 1/2in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar ..... 39/6  
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate ..... 12/6  
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate ..... 15/-  
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar ..... 30/-  
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar ..... 25/-  
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar ..... 45/-  
Postage 2/-, Over £3 post paid.

## TAPE CASSETTES

C60-60 minutes ..... 12/6  
C90-90 minutes ..... 17/6  
Over £2 post paid.

## EVERSHED VIGNOLLES SERIES II 500 VOLT MEGGERS. Perfect condition £21. P. & P. 10/-.

CT.55 SIGNAL GENERATORS. 8-9-15.5 and 20-300 Mc/s. Output 1  $\mu$ V-100 mV. Mains operated. Perfect condition less charts. £12.10.0. Carr. 15/-.

WS.88 TRANS/RECEIVERS. A and B sets available. Complete with valves. 39/6 each. P. & P. 4/6. Accessories available.

No. 10 MICROPHONE AND HEADSET. Moving coil. Accessory for 19 set. Unused. 15/-, P. & P. 4/-.

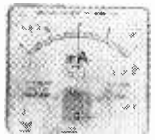
DUBILIER NITROGEL CONDENSERS. Brand new. 8 mfd. 800V. 8/6. P. & P. 2/-; 2 mfd. 5,000 V., 42/6. P. & P. 5/-.

LUCAS 20/0/20 AMMETERS. Brand new boxed. Suitable car/motorcycle. 12/6. P. & P. 2/-.

G. W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LTD.  
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2  
Also see oppo. page

# SEW PANEL METERS

Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage. Special quotations for quantities.



**CLEAR PLASTIC METERS**

**Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.**

50μA	37/8	750mA	25/-
1 amp	25/-	1 amp	25/-
50-0-50μA	35/-	2 amp	25/-
100μA	35/-	5 amp	25/-
100-0-100μA	32/8	3V D.C.	25/-
200μA	32/8	10V D.C.	25/-
500μA	37/8	20V D.C.	25/-
500-0-500μA	25/-	50V D.C.	25/-
1mA	25/-	100V D.C.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	150V D.C.	25/-
2mA	25/-	300V D.C.	25/-
5mA	25/-	500V D.C.	25/-
10mA	25/-	50V A.C.	25/-
20mA	25/-	150V A.C.	25/-
50mA	25/-	300V A.C.	25/-
100mA	25/-	500V A.C.	25/-
200mA	25/-	500V A.C.	25/-
300mA	25/-	VU meter	39/8
500mA	25/-		

**Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts.**

50μA	42/8	10V D.C.	27/8
50-0-50μA	39/8	20V D.C.	27/8
100μA	39/8	50V D.C.	27/8
100-0-100μA	35/-	300V D.C.	27/8
500μA	29/8	15V A.C.	27/8
1mA	27/8	30V A.C.	27/8
5mA	27/8	8 meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/8	VU meter	42/8
50mA	27/8	1 amp. A.C.*	27/8
100mA	27/8	5 amp. A.C.*	27/8
500mA	27/8	10 amp. A.C.*	27/8
1 amp.	27/8	20 amp. A.C.*	27/8
5 amp.	27/8	30 amp. A.C.*	27/8

**Type MR.52P. 2 1/2in. square fronts.**

50μA	59/8	100-0-100μA	45/-
50-0-50μA	49/8	500μA	42/8
100μA	49/8	1mA	37/8

5mA	37/8	300V D.C.	37/8
10mA	37/8	15V A.C.	37/8
50mA	37/8	300V A.C.	37/8
100mA	37/8	8 Meter 1mA	39/8
500mA	37/8	VU Meter	59/8
1 amp.	37/8	1 amp. A.C.*	37/8
5 amp.	37/8	5 amp. A.C.*	37/8
10V D.C.	37/8	10 amp. A.C.*	37/8
20V D.C.	37/8	20 amp. A.C.*	37/8
50V D.C.	37/8	30 amp. A.C.*	37/8

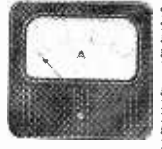
**Type MR.55P. 4 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. fronts.**

50μA	69/8	15 amp.	49/8
50-0-50μA	59/8	30 amp.	49/8
100μA	59/8	20V D.C.	49/8
100-0-100μA	59/8	50V D.C.	49/8
200μA	55/-	150V D.C.	49/8
500μA	52/8	300V D.C.	49/8
500-0-500μA	49/8	15V A.C.	49/8
1mA	49/8	300V A.C.	49/8
1-0-1mA	49/8	8 meter 1mA	45/-
5mA	49/8	VU meter	69/8
10mA	49/8	1 amp. A.C.*	49/8
50mA	49/8	5 amp. A.C.*	49/8
100mA	49/8	10 amp. A.C.*	49/8
500mA	49/8	20 amp. A.C.*	49/8
1 amp.	49/8	30 amp. A.C.*	49/8
5 amp.	49/8		

**Type MR.65P. 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. fronts.**

50μA	65/-	50V D.C.	39/8
50-0-50μA	52/8	150V D.C.	39/8
100μA	52/8	300V D.C.	39/8
100-0-100μA	49/8	15V A.C.	39/8
500μA	45/-	50V A.C.	39/8
1mA	39/8	150V A.C.	39/8
5mA	39/8	300V A.C.	39/8
10mA	39/8	500V A.C.	39/8
50mA	39/8	8 meter 1mA	45/-
100mA	39/8	VU meter	65/-
500mA	39/8	50mA A.C.*	39/8
1 amp.	39/8	100mA A.C.*	39/8
5 amp.	39/8	200mA A.C.*	39/8
10 amp.	39/8	500mA A.C.*	39/8
15 amp.	39/8	1 amp. A.C.*	39/8
20 amp.	39/8	5 amp. A.C.*	39/8
30 amp.	39/8	10 amp. A.C.*	39/8
50 amp.	39/8	20 amp. A.C.*	39/8
10V D.C.	39/8	30 amp. A.C.*	39/8
20V D.C.	39/8		

## BAKELITE PANEL METERS



\*Moving iron, all other moving coil.

**Type MR.65. 3 1/2in. square fronts.**

25μA	57/8	500mA	32/8
50μA	45/-	1 amp.	32/8
50-0-50μA	42/8	5 amp.	32/8
100μA	42/8	15 amp.	32/8
100-0-100μA	42/8	30 amp.	32/8
500μA	39/8	50 amp.	32/8
1mA	32/8	5V D.C.	32/8
1-0-1mA	32/8	10V D.C.	32/8
5mA	32/8	20V D.C.	32/8
10mA	32/8	50V D.C.	32/8
50mA	32/8	150V D.C.	32/8
100mA	32/8	300V D.C.	32/8
		30V A.C.*	32/8
		50V A.C.*	32/8
		150V A.C.*	32/8
		300V A.C.*	32/8
		1 amp. A.C.*	32/8
		5 amp. A.C.*	32/8
		10 amp. A.C.*	32/8
		20 amp. A.C.*	32/8
		30 amp. A.C.*	32/8
		VU meter	59/8

## NEW RANGE OF "SEW" EDGEWISE METERS



**MODEL PE70. Dimensions 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 2 1/2in deep overall. Available as follows:**

50 microamp.	57/8	500 microamp.	49/8
50-0-50 microamp.	55/-	1 milliamp.	45/-
100 microamp.	55/-	300 volt A.C.	45/-
1 amp.	52/8	VU meter	62/2
200 microamp.	52/8		Post extra.

## ★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6.4 x 2 1/2in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £8.7.6. P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiflex adaptors 5 gns.

## GARRARD DECKS

Brand New and Guaranteed 1025 with cartridge £7.10.0. A70 Mk II less cart. £12.5.0. LAB 80 Mk II less cart. £22.10.0. LAB 80 Mk II with base. £27.10.0. 401 Transcription less cart. £27.5.0. Carr. 7/6. **WOODEN FLINT** for Garrard Series 1000, 2000, 3000 etc. with perspex cover £24.10.0. P. & P. 4/6.

## MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec: A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 5-200. Ico: 0-50 microamps. 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £5.19.6. P.P. 2/6.



## TE-65 VALVE VOLTMEETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. £17.10.0. P. & P. 6/-.

Additional Probes available: R.F. 35/-, H.V. 42/8.

# MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

**LAFAYETTE 67 Range Super 50kΩ/volt Multi-meter.** D.C. volts 125mV -1000V. A.C. volts 1-6V -1000V. D.C. current 25μA-10 amp. Ohms 0-10megΩ. dB -20 to +31 dB. Overload protection. £12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.



**MODEL AF-105. 50kΩ Volt. Mirror scale, built-in meter protection.** 0/3/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. D.C. 0/6/30/60/120/300/600/1,200V. A.C. 0/30μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/10K/1M/10M/100 MΩ. -20 to +17 dB. £8.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



**NEW MODEL 500 30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection, mirror scale.** 0/5/25/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. D.C. 0/2-5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. A.C. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60kΩ/6 meg/60 megΩ. £8.17.6. Post paid.

**TE-51. NEW 20,000Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER with overload protection and mirror scale.** 0/6/60/120/1,200V. A.C. 0/6/30/60/300/600/3,000V. D.C. 0/60μA/12/300mA. D.C. 0/60kΩ/6 meg. ohm. 85/-, P. & P. 2/6.

**MODEL 250J. 2,000 Q.P.V. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V. D.C. 0/10/50/500/2,500 V. A.C. 0/2 Meg. Ω. 0/250 mA. -20 to +36 dB. 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.**

**MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT 5in., mirror scale. Built-in meter protection.** 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200 V. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600 V. A.C. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. -20 to +17dB. £12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

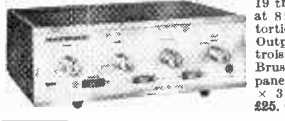
**MODEL PT-341.000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/250/500/1,000V. A.C. & D.C. 0/1/100/500mA. D.C. 0/100KΩ 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.**

**MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. A.C. 0/30μA/3/30/300 mA. 0/16K/160K/1-6M/16 MegΩ. £5.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.**

**MODEL TE-10A. 200kΩ/Volt 5/25/50/250/500/2,500 V. D.C. 10/50/100/500/1,000 V. A.C. 0/50μA/2-5 mA/250 mA. D.C. 0/6K/6 meg. ohm. -20 to +22dB. 10-0, 100 mFd. 0.1mΩ-0.1 mFd. 69/6. P. & P. 2/6.**

**TE-900 20,000Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER mirror scale and overload protection. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale.** 0/2-5/10/250/1,000/5,000 V. A.C. 0/25/12-5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000 V. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500 mA/10 amp. D.C. 0/2K/200K/2M. MEG. OHM. £15. P. & P. 5/-.

## LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER



19 transistors, 8 diodes, 1HF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000 ± 2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10 1/2 x 9 1/8 x 7 1/8in. Operation 115/230V. A.C. £25. Carr. 7/6.

## LAFAYETTE LR-500T

60 Watt Solid State AM/FM Stereo Multiplex Tuner Amplifier. Latest most advanced stereo receiver in the world. Incorporates 4 integrated Circuits, 2 Fet's, 30 Transistors, 17 Diodes, 60 Watts IHF Power. Complete flexibility of operation plus full range of stereo inputs. Distinctively styled metal cabinet with simulated walnut wood grain case. Operation 115/230V. A.C. £75.

## LAFAYETTE LA-85T

85 watt Solid State Amplifier. Latest 1968 model. 4 Stereo Inputs. Speaker outputs for direct stereo tapping. 9 versatile controls. Response 22-22,000 cps ± 1dB. H.D. less than 1%. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel. Simulated walnut wood grain case. 115/230V. A.C. operation. £47.10.0. Carr. 10/-.

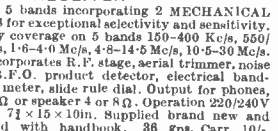
## UNR-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550 Kcs-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6. **13 gns.**



## LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-700 AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

8 Valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400 Kcs, 550/1,500 Kcs, 1.6-4.0 Mc/s, 4.6-14.5 Mc/s, 10.5-30 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2kΩ or speaker 4 or 8Ω. Operation 220/240V A.C. Size 7 1/2 x 15 x 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. 36 gns. Carr. 10/-, S.A.E. for leaflet.



# GW SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

## DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**  
**RC3 AMPLIFIER 3 WATT.** Ready made and tested with UCL82 triode pentode valve and loud-speaker. **59/6**



**SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER.** Built and tested. Better sound! Isolated AC Mains Transformer 3 watt. ECL82 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knob. Quality **89/6** Loudspeaker.

**SINGLE PLAYERS MONO**  
 Star (6 volt) £2.19.6  
 EMI Junior £2.19.6  
 Garrard SP22 £6.19.6  
 Garrard SP25 £13.19.6  
 Philips AG1018 £11.19.6  
 Garrard LAB80 £24.19.6  
 Garrard 401 £29.19.6

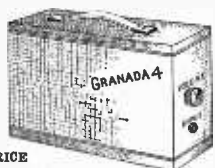
**AUTOCHANGERS MONO**  
 BSR Superslim £6.19.6  
 Garrard 1000 £7.19.6  
 BSR Transcription UA70 Stereo/Mono £12.19.6  
 Garrard Stereo/Mono Model 3000 £12.19.6  
 Garrard AT60 £14.19.6

All fitted LP/78 styli and pickup crystal complete.  
**GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE W.B.L.** Ready out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. **65/-**  
**GARRARD PERSEK COVER SPC.1** for W.B.L. 85/-

**SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METER 45/- ea.**  
 Various calibrations and movements, 100 Microamp; 1 Milliamper; 50-0-50 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list.

## SELCOL

**GUITAR PRACTICE AMPLIFIER**



**ONE WATT OUTPUT.** Portable cabinet 12 x 4 x 5in., all transistor, fitted 7 x 4in. speaker. Volume control. Jack socket. Uses PP9 battery. **OUR PRICE 79/6** Post 5/6. Worth double.

**RETURN OF POST DESPATCH** Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full list 1/-.  
**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS** 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON  
 Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export—send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-664-1665

## THE E.A.R. RECORD PLAYER CABINET 59/6

strongly built wooden cabinet covered in Blue and Grey leathercloth. Size 16 x 17 x 8in. Motor Board 14 1/2 x 12 1/2in. ready out for B.B.R. Monarch UA12/14/15/16/25 decks. Amplifier space size 14 x 7 x 3in. The baffle is cut out for a 9in. dia. speaker. Post 5/6

**NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS**  
 2/350 v. . . 2/3 100/25 v. . . 2/-  
 4/350 v. . . 2/3 250/25 v. . . 2/6  
 8/450 v. . . 2/3 500/25 v. . . 4/-  
 16/450 v. . . 3/- 8+8/450 v. 3/6  
 32/450 v. . . 3/9 8+16/450 v. 3/9  
 25/25 v. . . 1/9 16+16/450 v. 4/6  
 50/50 v. . . 2/- 32+32/50 v. 4/6  
**SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS.** 1. 2, 4, 6, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250 mfd. 15v. 2/-; 500, 1000 mfd. 12v. 3/6; 2000 mfd. 25v. 7/6  
**CERAMIC.** 500 v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd., 9d. Discs 1/-.

**PAPER TUBULARS**  
 350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 2/6; 1 mfd. 3/-; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-  
 500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d., 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/-  
 1,000v.-0.001, 0.002, 0.004, 0.01, 0.02, 1/8; 0.047, 0.1, 2/6  
**E.H.T. CONDENSERS.** 0.001 mfd., 7kV., 8/6; 20kV., 10/6  
**SILVER MICA.** Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 580-2200pF 2/-; 2,700-6,000pF 3/6; 6,300pF-0.01mfd 8/- each.  
**TWIN GANG.** "O-O" 200 pF + 175 pF, 10/6; 365 pF, miniature 10/-; 500 pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF, midset less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF, slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500 pF, 18/9. Single "O" 865 pF, 7/6. Twin 10/-  
**SHORT WAVE.** Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5/6 each. Can be fitted. Couplers 9d. each.  
**TUNING.** Solid dielectric, 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 5/- each.  
**TRIMMERS.** Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 1/-; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/8; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/6  
**250v. RECTIFIERS.** Selenium 1 watt 100mA 5/-; BY100 10V. CONTACT COOLED 1 watt 60mA 7/6; 35mA 9/6.  
 Full wave 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV. recta. from 10/-.

## 'SONOCOLOUR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

5" reel, 900' with LP strobe markings also cine light detector-mirror for synchronization. 15/- each.

**JACK SOCKET** Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/8, 5-pin 1/6; Lead 3/6. Phono Plug 1/-; Socket 1/-. **JACK PLUG** Std. Chrome 3/-; 2.5mm. 3.5mm. 1/8; DIN 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-  
**WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES** WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each.  
 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.  
 Wavechange "MAKETS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way, 1 waf. for 12/-, 2 waf. for 22/-  
**TOGGLE SWITCHES.** 2 p. 2/6; 3 p. 3/6; 4 p. 4/6; 5 p. 5/6  
**PICK-UP ARM** Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover GP87 and Stylus 25/-; ACOS GP87 15/-; Stereo 35/-

## BAKER MAJOR £8



30-14,500 c.p.s., latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special BAKER magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Marwells. Bass resonance 45 cps. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module as illus. 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6

"BONDACOUST" CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 2/6 ft.

**BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE**  
 "Group 25" 12in. 6 gns. 25v.  
 "Group 35" 12in. 8 1/2 gns. 35v.  
 "Group 50" 15in. 18 gns. 50v.

E.M.I. Cone Tweeter 3 1/2" square, 3-20kcs. 10w. 17/6. Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kcs. 10w. 29/6. Crossover 16/6. **LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS.** 2 1/2in., 3in., 4in., 6in., 7 x 4in., 15/6 each; 6in. 22/6; 6in. 15/6; 10in. 30/-; 12in. 45/-  
**E.M.I. Double Cone** 13 1/2 x 8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-  
**SPECIAL OFFER!** 1 w. ohm, 2in., 8 ohm, 2in., 25in., 4in., 15 ohm, 6 x 4in., 35 ohm, 3in., 15 ohm, 7 x 6in., 10 x 2in.

## MINETTE AMPLIFIER



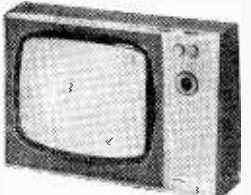
For Hi-Fi Record Players A.C. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 x 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. high. Valves ECL82, E230. Two stage negative feedback. Quality output, 10 ohm matching. Bargain offer complete with styled control panel, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls. **79/6** Post 5/6.

CALLERS WELCOME

17in.—£11.10.0  
 19in. SLIMLINE  
**SOBEL—24 Gns.**

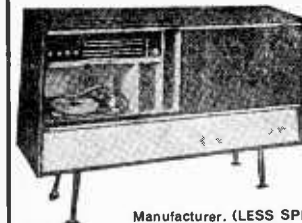
**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE**  
**EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**

**FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS**  
 17" — 19" — 21" — 23"  
**WIDE RANGE OF MODELS**  
 SIZES AND PRICES  
**DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY**



**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES 100% REGUNNED**  
 14in.—69/6 17in.—59/6  
 21in. and ALL SLIMLINE TUBES 99/6  
**EXCHANGE BOWLS.** Carr. 10/6  
**EX. MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES**  
 17in.—35/-, Carr. 5/- (not slimline)

## COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10in. elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35 1/2in., width 52 1/2in., depth 14 1/2in. Legs 1 gn. extra.

**OTHER MODELS. SEND FOR FREE LIST**  
**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1 59/6**  
 6 Transistors, LW/MW, Telescopic Aerial. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer. (LESS SPEAKERS). Dia. 7 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 4/6.

**TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D2 59/6.**  
 8 Transistors, LW/MW. Brand New. Famous Manufacturer. (LESS SPEAKERS) (F41). Dia. 9 1/2" x 5". P. & P. 4/6.  
**TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.** Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 4/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.  
**AUTO CHANGER RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 59/6.** P. & P. 7/6.  
**SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6.** P. & P. 7/6.  
**TV TURRET TUNERS 5/-.** New, less valves. Press button models 19/6. P. & P. 4/6.

**DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.**  
 621/3 Romford Road, London, E12 Tel. 01-478 6001/2/3

## VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

**SETS** 1R5, 1R6, 1T4, 384, 8V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for 17/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 28/-.

OZ4	4/6	10P13	15/6	DH77	4/-	EF89	5/8	PCL84	7/8	UC084	7/8
1A6GT	5/-	12AT7	3/6	DH81	12/6	EF91	3/6	PCL85	8/3	UC085	8/3
1A7GT	7/6	12AU6	4/6	DK32	7/6	EF97	7/6	PCL86	8/3	UCF60	6/6
1H6GT	7/8	12AU7	4/6	DK31	5/6	EF138	6/6	PCN44	6/6	UCF69	6/6
1N6GT	7/8	12AX7	4/6	DK92	9/6	EF139	6/6	PEN36015A-	15/-	UC81	8/1
1R5	5/6	12K8GT	7/6	DK96	7/-	EH90	6/6	PFL20018-	18/-	UCL82	7/6
1R4	4/6	20F2	10/6	DL33	8/6	EL33	8/6	PL36	9/6	UCL83	9/6
1R5	4/6	20L1	16/6	DL35	5/-	EL34	9/6	PL81	7/8	UF41	9/8
1T4	9/6	20P3	14/6	DL82	5/6	EL91	9/6	PL82	6/8	UF42	7/-
3A5	8/6	20A4	18/6	DL84	5/6	EL94	5/6	PL84	6/6	UF89	6/6
384	5/6	25U40T11/6	11/6	DL96	7/-	EL90	5/-	PL84	6/3	UL41	9/6
3V4	5/6	30C1	7/6	DY86	5/6	EL95	5/-	PL500	18/-	UL44	80/-
5U40	4/6	30C15	11/6	DY87	5/6	EM80	5/6	PL504	13/6	UL84	80/-
5V4G	8/-	30C17	12/6	EABC80	6/6	EM81	6/6	PX25	10/6	UY41	7/6
5Y3GT	5/6	30C18	9/-	EAF42	8/6	EM84	6/8	PY32	10/-	UY85	5/6
6Z4G	7/6	30F5	12/6	EB91	2/6	EM87	7/6	PY33	10/-	VP48	10/-
6J0L2	12/6	30FL1	12/6	ECB33	7/6	EY61	7/-	PY80	5/8	YF132121-1	12/6
6AL5	2/3	30FL14	12/6	EB041	8/-	EY86	6/8	PY81	5/8	ZP77	3/6
6AM6	3/6	30L1	8/-	EBF80	6/-	EZ40	7/6	PY82	5/-	Transistors	
6AQ5	4/6	30L15	14/-	EBF89	6/3	EZ41	7/6	PY83	5/6	AC107	3/6
6AT6	4/-	30L17	18/-	EC90	5/6	EZ80	4/6	PY84	7/3	AC127	2/-
6AU6	5/6	30P4	12/-	EC81	3/6	EZ81	4/6	PY80	6/6	AD140	7/6
6BA8	4/6	30P12	11/-	ECC82	4/6	KT61	8/6	PY81	6/6	AF102	18/-
6BE6	4/8	30P19	12/-	ECC83	7/6	KT81	15/-	R19	8/6	AF115	3/-
6BG6G	15/-	30PL1	18/6	ECC84	5/6	N78	14/6	R212	12/6	AF116	3/6
6B7E	6/6	30PL13	14/6	ECC85	9/6	PC85	9/6	R21C	9/6	AF127	3/3
6B7F	3/6	30PL14	14/6	ECC80A	12/6	PC88	9/6	U25	13/-	AF118	3/6
6C14	9/-	35L6GT	8/6	ECF80	7/-	PC97	8/6	U26	11/6	AF124	7/8
6F23	12/6	35W4	4/6	ECF82	6/6	PC90	8/3	U47	13/6	AF125	3/6
6K7G	2/6	35Z40T	5/-	ECF86	9/6	PC94	8/-	U49	13/6	AF126	3/6
6K9G	4/8	85A3	7/8	ECH35	6/-	PC99	10/6	U52	4/6	AF127	3/6
6L6	6/-	60A3	12/6	ECH42	10/6	PC99	9/6	U78	3/6	OC22	2/6
6V6G	3/6	AZ1	9/-	ECH81	5/6	PCF80	7/-	U191	11/-	OC26	5/-
6V6GT	6/6	B36	4/6	ECH84	7/8	PCF82	6/-	U301	13/6	OC44	2/3
6X4	3/6	B729	12/6	ECL80	6/6	PCF86	9/6	U801	13/6	OC45	2/3
6X6GT	5/6	OC835	10/-	ECL82	6/6	PCF800	11/6	UABC90	6/3	OC71	2/6
7B6	10/6	DAC82	7/8	ECL83	9/-	PCF81	7/8	UAF42	9/6	OC72	2/6
7H7	7/-	DAF91	4/3	ECL85	8/3	PCF82	9/6	UB41	6/6	OC75	2/6
7C5	15/-	DAF96	6/-	EF39	3/6	PCF85	9/-	UBC41	7/8	OC81	2/3
7C6	6/6	DCC90	8/6	EF41	9/6	PCF808	11/6	UBF80	6/6	OC81D	2/3
7H7	5/6	DF33	7/6	EF80	4/6	PCF808	12/6	UBF89	6/6	OC82	2/3
7Y4	6/6	DF81	2/6	EF85	5/6	PCL82	7/8	ULB21	9/-	OC83	2/3
10P1	15/-	DF96	6/-	EF86	6/3	PCL83	9/-	UC92	5/-	OC170	2/6

## READERS RADIO

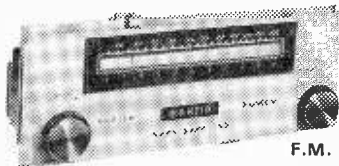
85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

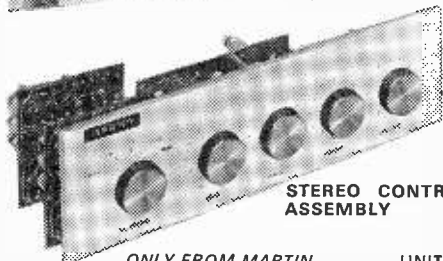


# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

PREFERRED FOR RELIABILITY,  
QUALITY, ADD-ON-ABILITY AND  
ECONOMY



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL  
ASSEMBLY

ONLY FROM MARTIN  
MARTIN AUDIOKITS are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems are available. There is a special pre-amp for low output pick-ups and escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. The tuner is styled to match.

Start by sending for leaflet at once

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.** 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX. ISLeworth 1161/2

You can do so much with MARTIN kits. The system of using pre-fabricated transitorised units which can be interlinked in a variety of ways enables you to assemble the combination of your choice and then extend it unit by unit until you possess a full stereo gramophone and radio assembly. When new units are produced, they can be added to existing equipment very easily with the advantage that you can continue to use equipment you already have,

so that your installation is always up to date. Most important of all is the power and quality which MARTIN Audiokits give you. Their sturdy construction assures compactness without sacrifice to quality or efficiency. They offer excellent value, are very easily installed and will give years of unflinching service. That is why people prefer MARTIN — it's simple to install, good to listen to, and looks completely professional.

## AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

### UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp/tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

Trade enquiries invited

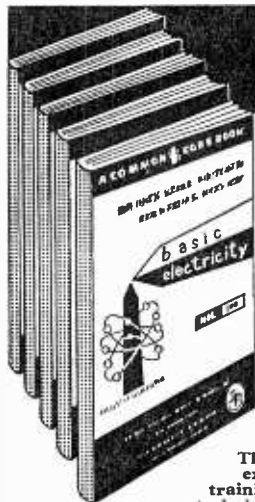
### MARTIN ELECTRONICS

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex  
Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit  
Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name .....

Address .....

P.W. 8/68



# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

## BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 vols.) BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 vols.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning tech-

niques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

To TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT.

### WHAT READERS SAY

"The books are the best I have ever seen on this subject. It did not take me long to decide they were just what I had been looking for." G.E.C., Belfast.

"These are remarkably sound books—and should speed up the acquisition of a quite extensive "Basic" knowledge." P.W.S., Christchurch.

"Truly a mindfull of information." R.J., Antrim.

"The Manuals are out of this world for simplicity in learning about Electronics." P.J., Durham.

"May I state how delighted I am with the books, and what a contrast to the many text books I have attempted to struggle through." G.J., Hull.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION.

To the SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, BROMLEY, BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 78/-, Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 84/-, Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick set required (Only ONE set allowed on free trial).

BASIC ELECTRICITY

Prices include Postage and Packing.

BASIC ELECTRONICS

Signature .....

(If under 21 signature of parent or guardian)

NAME  
BLOCK LETTERS .....

FULL POSTAL  
ADDRESS .....

**POST-PRESS NOW FOR THIS OFFER!**

# VIKING AMPLIFIER

## 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier. Its rugged construction yet space age styling and design makes it by far the best value for money.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

4 electronically mixed channels, with 2 inputs per channel, enables the use of 8 separate instruments at the same time. The volume controls for each channel are located directly above the corresponding input sockets.

### SENSITIVITIES AND INPUT IMPEDANCES

Channel 1 4mV at 470K } These 2 channels (4 inputs) are suitable for  
Channel 2 4mV at 470K } microphone or guitars.  
Channel 3 200mV at 1m } Suitable for most high output instruments  
Channel 4 200mV at 1m } (gram, tuner, organ etc.).

Input sensitivity relative to 10w output.

### TONE CONTROLS ARE COMMON TO ALL INPUTS

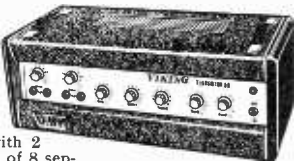
Bass Boost +12dB at 60 Hz/s. Bass Cut -13dB at 60 Hz/s.  
Treble Boost +11dB at 15 KHz/s. Treble Cut -12dB at 15 KHz/s.  
With bass and treble controls central -3dB points are 30 Hz/s and 20 KHz/s.

### POWER OUTPUT

For speech and music 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak.  
For sustained music 45 watts rms. 90 watts peak.  
For sine wave 38.5 watts rms. Nearly 80 watts peak.  
Total distortion at rated output 3.2% at 1 KHz/s.  
Total distortion at 20 watts 0.15% at 1 KHz/s.  
Output to match into 8 or 15 ohms speaker system.

**NEGATIVE FEED BACK** 20dB at 1 KHz/s. **SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO** 60dB. **MAINS VOLTAGES** Adjustable from 200-250V A.C. 50-60 Hz/s. A protective fuse is located at the rear of unit.

**VALVE LINE UP** Double purpose ECC83 x 3, EL34 x 2 and GZ34.



Price  
**27 gns**  
P & P 20/-

## FOUR PLUS FOUR Stereo Amplifier

A superb high quality, yet inexpensive stereo amplifier. Due to the great demand we are now able to offer this precision made instrument at a fantastically low price. The high quality, reliability and styling has been maintained in spite of its low price.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Elegant styled cabinet (sizes 16" wide 5" high 8 1/2" deep) in black rexine and woodgrained sides. Brushed aluminium front panel with contrasting black/silver knobs.

### CONTROLS

Stereo/Mono switch. Gram/Aux switch. Volume left. Volume right. Treble (cut and lift). Bass (cut and lift). Separate on/off switch. Neon pilot indicator.

### INPUTS AND OUTPUTS (per channel)

Gram, aux, tape out and speaker out. A switched mains socket is

also provided at the rear of unit. Employs Mullard valves throughout. ECC83 and 2 x ECL86 with a metal bridge rectification.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Gram sensitivity 40mV at 1 KHz. Aux sensitivity 50mV at 1 KHz. (Sensitivities are given for rated output). 4 watts r.m.s.

(8 watts r.m.s. in monaural position). Output matches into standard 3 ohms speaker system. Suitable 10" x 6" speakers are available at 29/6 each, plus 5/- p. & p. Bass control at 100 Hz lift + 9dB cut - 10dB. Treble control at 10 KHz lift + 8dB cut - 13dB. Total harmonic distortion 0.35% at 3 watts and 2% for rated output at 1 KHz. Negative feedback 13dB at 1 KHz. Mains supply 220-250V A.C. 50-60 Hz.

Price  
**13 gns**  
P & P 15/-

## SPEDEX the SPEED CONTROLLER for ELECTRIC POWER DRILL

infinitely variable electronic speed controller for your electric power drill. Varies the speed of all power tools (up to 600W) between 12 r.p.m. and maximum r.p.m.

Instantly adjustable with simple single control overriding switch for instant maximum speed. Simply connected into lead of power tool. Only 25/- plus 3/6 P. & P.



## GEC KETTLE ELEMENT

### 3,000W WITH AUTOMATIC EJECTION

200/240v. Size of hole required 1 1/8". List Price 32/-. OUR PRICE 15/- P. & P. 1/6.



## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD

21c High Street, Acton, London, W3

Shop Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O.

All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

Also at 323 EDWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Personal shoppers only. Early Closing Thursday. All orders by post to our Acton address.



## POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. Meter size 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000 D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k Ohms. Complete with test leads, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

## CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. Complete with circuit diagram. **35/-** p. & p. 3/6



## THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60 c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20Kc/s. Size 1 3/4 x 8 1/16 x 4 1/4 inches. By famous manufacturer. List Price 27. Our price 69/6 plus 3/6 P. & P.

## 600 mW FOUR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Features N.P.N. and P.N.P. complementary symmetrical output stage, 2 1/2 x 4" x 7" Speaker. Output impedance 12 ohms frequency response 3dB points 90 c/s and 12 Kc/s. Price 19/6 plus 1/- P. & P. 7 x 4" Speaker to suit, 13/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

## 2 1/2 watt ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

AC mains 240V. Size 7" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Frequency response 100 c/s—10 Kc/s Semi conductors, two OC 75's two AC 128's and two stabilizers AA129. Tone and volume controls on flying leads. **£2.10.0** plus P. & P. 3/6. Suitable 8" x 5" 10,000 line high flux speaker, 18/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

## NEW TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. For IF and RF alignment and AF output 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 kc/s to 2 mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. **49/6** P. & P. 3/6.



## FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE

5 1/2"	Std.	850ft.	9/-	5"	L.P.	850ft.	..10/6
7"	Std.	1200ft.	..11/6	3"	T.P.	600ft.	..10/6
3"	L.P.	240ft.	..4/-	5"	T.P.	1800ft.	..25/6
5 1/2"	L.P.	1200ft.	..11/6	5 1/2"	T.P.	2400ft.	..32/6
7"	L.P.	1800ft.	..18/6	7"	T.P.	3600ft.	..42/6
5 1/2"	D.P.	1800ft.	..18/6	4"	T.P.	900ft.	..15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

## THE RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

### SPECIFICATIONS

Output—10 watts RMS Sine-wave  
13 watts RMS Music-power  
Inputs—1. xtal mic 10mV  
2. gram/radio 250mV  
Tone Controls—Treble control range ± 12dB at 10 KHz  
Bass control range ± 13dB at 100Hz  
Frequency Response—(with tone controls central) Minus 3dB points are 20Hz and 40KHz  
Signal to Noise Ratio—better than -60dB. Transistors—4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input—220—250V. A.C. Size of chassis—10" x 3 1/2" x 2". A.C. Mains 200-250V. For use with 8cd or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs with control for gram and mike. Built and tested. 8" x 5" speaker to suit price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. **PRICE £5.5.0** plus 5/- P. & P.

## LESLIE TREMOLO SPEAKER UNIT

Model 10C3. Made in U.S.A. by Electro Music Corp., Pasadena, Calif. Complete with 8" 6ohm Heavy Duty Loud Speaker. (Larger speaker may be fitted without major structural change). Dimensions: baffle size 18 1/2" x 19". Port size 15". A.C. mains 110-220-240 v/c/s. suitable for organs. **PRICE £30** plus £2 P. & P.

## 50 WATT POWER AMPLIFIER

Manufactured by Livingstone Labs. at a cost price of £90. In two units, Amplifier size 14 1/2" x 9" x 7". Heat sink size 14 1/2" x 9" x 4". Output into 15 ohm Speaker. Transistors—eight OC288. Two 2G374. Sensitivity 1V. RMS at 6K input impedance. Power Response 5Hz-15K Hz (50 watts). Ideal for Tannoy Systems or organs where constant use is essential. **PRICE 28gns.** plus £2 P. & P.

## ANTI-THIEF CAR BURGLAR ALARM

The Melguard Safermatic consists of an electrical device housed in small metal box 4" x 2" x 1 1/4", which has been designed and developed to provide protection required by the average motorist at an economic cost. Using this system, an alarm and the immobilised condition is set automatically as soon as you park the car. Should you leave the key in the ignition, no one but you can drive the car away. Upon entering the vehicle the method of starting the car is by switching on the ignition, depressing two hidden switches, and simultaneously operating the starter. Location of the switches is known only to you. Should the alarm be set off it can be stopped by following the normal starting procedure. For 12V operation. List price 79/6, our price 29/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Full easy-to-follow instructions supplied.

## EXTRACTOR FAN



AC Mains 230/250 v. complete with pull switch. Size 6" x 6" x 4". Price 27/6 plus 5/- P. & P.



## AC MAINS MOTOR

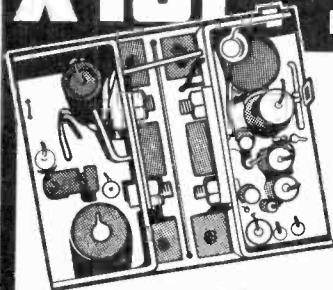
1400 R.P.M. 230/250v

PRICE  
**9/6**

P. & P. 3/-

# X101

## 10 WATTS (RMS) SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP



Its great versatility ranges from: A simple intercom to a modern HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER (2 are required for Stereo).

The X101 is a brilliant new addition to our highly successful range of products. Its professional performance and advanced solid-state circuitry techniques ensures reliability combined with high fidelity reproduction at AN UNBEATABLE PRICE.

### SPECIFICATIONS

**R.M.S. Power Output:** 13 W (music power), 10 W (Sine Wave).  
**Sensitivity:** for rated output 1 mV into 3 K ohms load.  
**Frequency Response:** minus 3dB points are 20 Hz and 40 KHz.  
**Total Distortion:** at 1KHz for rated output 1.5%, for 5W output 0.35%.

**Output Impedance:** 3 ohms (3-15 ohms may be used).  
**Supply Voltage:** 24 V D.C. at 800 mA (6-24 V may be used) output at 14 V D.C. supply with 3 ohms speaker. 7 watts.

Size: 21" x 3" x 1 1/2".  
 The fully comprehensive instruction manual does not only show the basics, such as circuit diagram and connections, but also gives practical easy-to-understand detailed information about the X101. Standard equalisation networks are given for most types of conventional inputs. They include: Tape Head, Mag. P.U., Xtal P.U., Tuner, Mic, etc. **49/6** + 2/6 p. & p.

**Control assembly:** (including resistors and capacitors).

1. Volume: PRICE 5/-, 2. Treble: PRICE 5/-,  
 3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/-.  
 The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

### POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE X101

P101 M (for mono) **35/-** P101 S (for stereo) **42/6**  
 p. & p. 2/6 p. & p. 2/6

## PR 101/M A HIGH QUALITY MONAURAL PRE-AMP & CONTROL UNIT

Particularly suitable for use with the X101 if a ready-built, comprehensive, multi-input system is desired.

### CONTROLS

Selector Switch, Tape Speed Equalisation Switch (3i and 7i i.p.s.), Volume, Treble, Bass, 3 position scratch filter and 3 position rumble filter.

### SPECIFICATION

Sensitivities for 200 mV output at 1 KHz.  
**Tape Head:** 3 mV (at 3i i.p.s.) **Radio:** 100 mV  
**Max. P.U.:** 2 mV **Aux.:** 100 mV  
**Cer. P.U.:** 80 mV  
**Tape/Rec. Output:** 100 mV  
 Equalisation for each input is correct to within  $\pm 2$ dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20 Hz to 20 KHz.  
**Tone Control Range:** Bass +13dB at 60 Hz  
 Treble +14dB at 15 KHz  
**Total Distortion:** (for 200 mV output) < 0.02%  
**Signal Noise:** > -60dB  
**Supply Voltage:** 24 V D.C.

**79/6** plus 2/6 p. & p.

A STEREO VERSION (PR101/S) WILL BE ANNOUNCED SHORTLY

## The CLASSIC HIGH QUALITY SOLID-STATE AMPLIFIER (MONO)

### SPECIFICATION

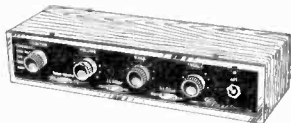
Switched inputs for: Tape Head, Mag. P.U., Cer. P.U., Radio and Aux.

Mains Input: 220-250V A.C. 50 Hz.

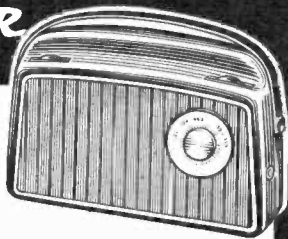
THE CLASSIC IS THE COMBINATION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED ITEMS (X101, P101/M AND PR101/M) ON ONE COMMON CHASSIS: ITS PERFORMANCE AND SPACE-AGE STYLING MAKE IT THE IDEAL CHOICE FOR THE VALUE-CONSCIOUS HI-FI ENTHUSIAST. Size 12 1/2 in. long, 4 1/4 in. deep, 2 3/4 in. high. Teak finished case.

p. & p. free

# 8 gns



# NEW! THE Dorset TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RADIO



## CAN BE USED AS BABY ALARM

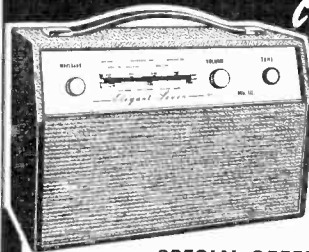
600 milliwatt solid state 7 transistor plus diode and thermistor. Completely modulated high quality portable radio featuring complementary NPN and PNP output stage. The comprehensive easy-to-follow drawings supplied make this the easiest-ever transistor radio set of parts, with the following features:

- Simple connections to only 6 tags on the R.F./I.F. module, 3 I.F. stages, osc. coil and 3 transistors which with their associated components are completely wired.
- Only 4 connections on the A.F. module to complete the 4 transistor 600 milliwatt solid state amplifier.
- Pre-aligned R.F./I.F. module built and tested.
- A.F. module built and tested.
- Fully tunable over M.W. and L.W. bands. M.W. 540-1640 Kc/s (537-183 metres). L.W. 150-275 Kc/s (2000-1100 metres).
- Intermediate Frequency 470 Kc/s.
- Sensitivity: M.W. at 1 Mc/s 10 microvolts plus or minus 3dB. L.W. at 200 Kc/s 40 microvolt plus or minus 4dB.
- High Q internal ferrite rod aerial on both wavebands.
- Class 'B' modulated output stage with thermistor controlled heat stabilisation.
- Class 'B' output stage ensures long battery life. Current drain is proportional to the output level. Total current drain of the receiver under no signal conditions is 10-12 mA. At reasonable listening level 20-30 mA.
- Extension sockets for car aerial input, tape recorder output (Independent of volume control) and External Speaker.
- All components (except speaker) mount on the printed circuit board. Easy-to-follow instructions. Size of cabinet 12in. long 3in. high and 3in. deep.
- Finger-tip controls.

**5 gns**  
 plus 7/6 postage and packing.  
 Circuit and parts list 2/6 free with parts.

Special Offer—Power Supply Kit to purchasers of Dorset Portable Radio parts incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, AC mains 200/250V output 9V 100mA, 9/6 extra.

## ELEGANT SEVEN Mk III COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO



Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many deluxe star features.

### SPECIAL OFFER

**£4.9.6**

### POWER SUPPLY KIT

To purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9V 100mA. 9/6 extra.

Plus 7/6 P. & P. Parts List and circuit diagram 2/6 FREE with parts.

- ★ De luxe wooden cabinet size 12 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2".
- ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 1 1/2" x 2".
- ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial.
- ★ I.F. neutralization on each separate stage.
- ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback.

- ★ Room filling output 300mW.
- ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Car aerial socket.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave. 188-535 metres and 1250-2000 metres.
- ★ All components ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ 5" P.M. speaker.
- ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts.

## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21C HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W3

OPEN 9 a.m.—6 p.m. INCLUDING SATS. EARLY CLOSING WED. GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K. TERMS C.W.O.

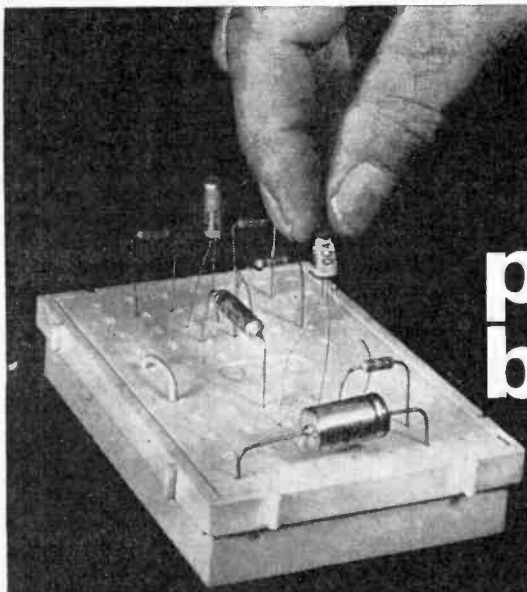
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

All orders by post to be sent to our Acton address  
 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W3

Personal shoppers only. Early closing Thursday.

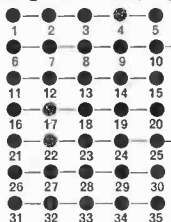
# S-DeC<sup>TM</sup>

## the professional breadboard



S-DeCs are a professional breadboard which are used in their thousands in industrial and Government research laboratories and being used increasingly in educational establishments from degree level electronics courses to the teaching of electricity to primary school children. This breadboard is sold world wide, and over 50% of current production is exported.

The diagram shows the layout of the contacts on S-DeC. Each S-DeC contains two of these panels, permitting most electronic building blocks to be accommodated. DeCs may be joined using the keying method provided to form a stable area of any size. The connection points are on a  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. matrix. Components are simply pushed into the contacts and may be withdrawn at will.

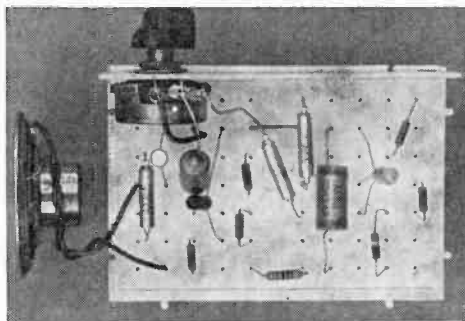


**Experiment and Project Guides:** S.D.C. Products provide a series of experiment and project guides for educational users. These are available to the enthusiast and full details can be supplied, either from 'Electroniques' (Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex) or the manufacturers, S.D.C. Products (Electronics) Ltd.

**Accessory Kits:** With every S-DeC kit purchased there are included accessories. A control panel is supplied for mounting such things as potentiometers, and this panel simply slots into the S-DeC base. Other accessories include small compression springs for making solderless connections to controls and clips for mounting such things as ferrite rods on the panel. Also included with each kit is an instruction leaflet and booklet of projects.

**Projects on S-DeC:** In every kit a booklet of circuits is supplied with full instructions for assembly of the circuits on DeCs. The circuits include a three transistor reflex radio with diode detection, morse practice oscillator, electronic flasher, a monostable multivibrator, a three stage audio amplifier, (picture of amplifier mounted on a DeC below) and circuits for a number of oscillators.

**Insertion/Withdrawal Force** ..... 90 gm.wt.  
**Capacitance between adjacent rows of contacts** ..... 3pF.  
**Resistance between adjacent contacts** 10mΩ  
**Resistance between adjacent rows of contacts** ..... 10<sup>10</sup>Ω



**Single DeCs:** One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet 'Projects on S-DeC' giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6d. retail.

**4-DeC Kit:** Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet 'Projects on S-DeC' all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user, £5.17.6d. retail.

**Available from leading suppliers and 'Electroniques' dealers**

*In case of difficulty DeCs may be purchased direct from the manufacturers. Include 6d. (in the case of single DeCs) and 2/6d. (in the case of 4-DeCs) to cover postage and packing.*

**S.D.C. PRODUCTS (Electronics) LTD**  
**Corn Exchange : Chelmsford : Essex**  
**TELEPHONE OCH 5 56215**



# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 44 No 4

issue 738

AUGUST 1968

## TOPIC OF THE MONTH

### Impressed but unperturbed

THE recent Electronics and Automation Exhibition at Olympia has been called "the greatest technical show on earth", and with justification. Let us sprout a few figures . . .

It attracted more than 112,000 visitors, including 9,000 from 80 different countries. Equipment worth more than £50M was displayed by the near-1,000 exhibitors from 15 countries in the 12 acres of floor space. The industries supporting the exhibition had a turnover of £2,420M last year, of which £430M came from exports (averaging no less than £1.75M exports every day). There are 900,000 people employed in the industry, meaning that at least 2.5M people rely on the electrical, electronics and allied trades to live.

These are cold, hard facts—impressive but impersonal. Yet they spotlight the way in which the industry is now in many ways affecting, controlling and fashioning our lives and environment; making its impact industrially, economically and socially.

Without electronic aids to support production and commercial activities, our industrialists would face a bleak future in this competitive world, for without modern scientific methods they are doomed. On the domestic and industrial front, TV and radio communications continue to progress. Techniques developed in space research are finding industrial and domestic applications; techniques devised for industry are being adapted for medicine and surgery. So it goes on—a great interplay and flexibility.

It is remarkable how the garden-shed set-ups of the early days of wireless have ballooned into one of our greatest growth industries, and one which will exert an ever-increasing influence in many spheres as the years go by. Yet one fringe activity seems to have been content to maintain a dignified aloofness to this headlong acceleration.

In the "cottage industry" days, enthusiasts were building their own radio sets. And today, even amidst all the technical magnificence of modern electronics, enthusiasts are *still* building their own radio sets. Which goes to show, if it shows anything at all, that it's a splendid hobby!

W. N. STEVENS—*Editor*.

## NEWS AND COMMENT

Leader	239
News and Comment	240
I.E.A. Exhibition	245
Club Spot—Paddington and District Amateur Radio Society	257
Practically Wireless <i>by Henry</i>	263
Your Questions Answered	268
On the Short Waves <i>by Christopher Danpure and David Gibson, G3JDG</i>	271
Letters to the Editor	284

## CONSTRUCTIONAL

A Simple Signal Generator <i>by James Hossack</i>	242
Simple Receivers for Beginners <i>by T. Simon</i>	246
Preamplifier for Radio 2 <i>by J. B. Willmott</i>	250
1 Watt Integrated Circuit Amplifier <i>by A. J. McEvoy, B.Sc.</i>	260
Portable Keyless Organ, Part 2 <i>by G. W. Hardy</i>	275

## OTHER FEATURES

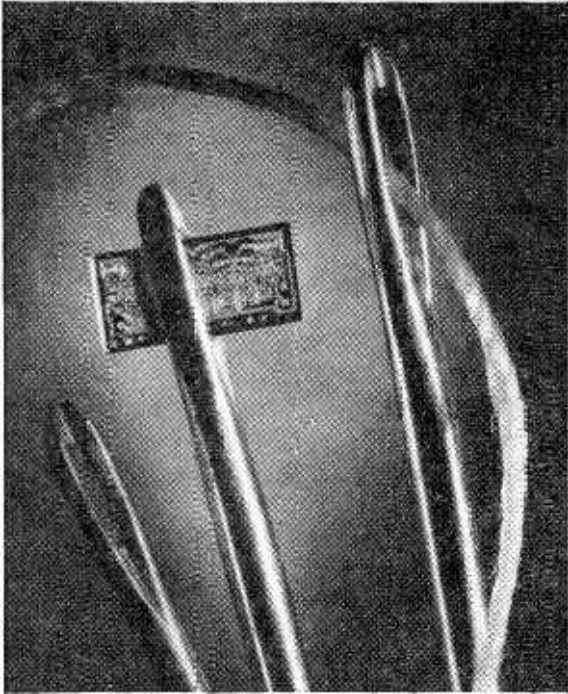
Five Steps to Hi-Fi, Part 4 <i>by Iain Smith</i>	258
Repairing Radio Sets, Part 5 <i>by Gordon J. King</i>	264

SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON  
AUGUST 9th

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, including postage: 36s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1968. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

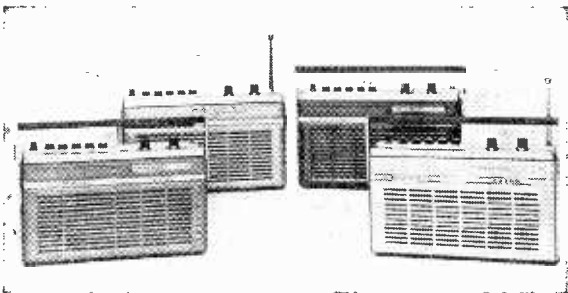
# NEWS AND COMMENT...

... AND SO AD INFINITUM!



The vanishing species? Will they get so small in the end that they'll disappear altogether? Nobody knows, but they're certainly having a jolly good try. The "they" are the integrated circuits. You can see (just about) one in the photograph being poked through the proverbial eye of a needle. This one is a Mullard unencapsulated TTL decade counter performing its special trick of jumping through the eye of a number 5 sewing needle; the circuit contains over 120 components, and the "rope" is 40 gauge sewing cotton.

## GRUNDIG MUSICOLOR



The Music Boy de luxe is now available in leather-styled padded finish and a choice of four colours. This portable receiver covers long, medium, short and v.h.f. wavebands, and runs from a PP9 battery from which 150 hours' life is expected. It contains 15 semiconductors, has telescopic aerial for v.h.f. and s.w., and a ferrite aerial for the other wave bands. Price is 29½ gns.

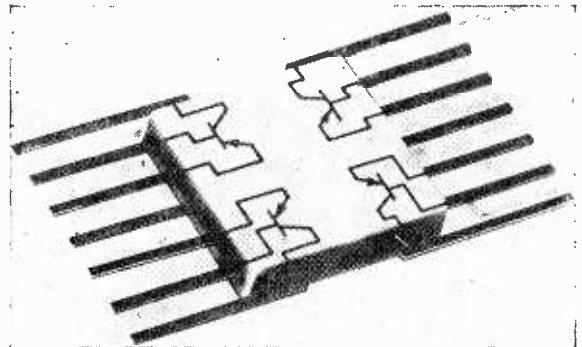
## TON-UP TAPPERS

sometimes appears to deceive the ear, too. That is, if we correctly understand the latest piece of petty niggling by the GPO.

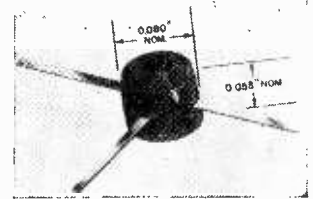
The Radio Services Department of that august body has lately been mailing letters of complaint to licensed amateurs who are sending their call signs faster than the specified 12 w.p.m. (it used to be 20 w.p.m.). Why it should suddenly become necessary to throw the book at operators is beyond understanding, unless the GPO monitors have so declined that they can only copy dead slow morse. It comes to something when the professionals ask the amateurs to slow down!

*We did it—or did we? Either way it does seem a coincidence that no sooner does our Leader raise an eyebrow at the GPO's attitude to c.w. speeds on the amateur bands (page 817, March 1968) than that very same government body announce that the speed restriction is raised to 20 w.p.m. Whoever it was who used super red tape solvent to get this one through—your very good health Sir, and to all you amateurs—whip those weights off the bug keys lads, we're having a c.w. ball.*

## VANISHING SPECIES



Things in the electronic world are getting smaller and smaller. With integrated circuits coming in one wonders whether the days of the common transistor are numbered. But even transistors themselves are shrinking.



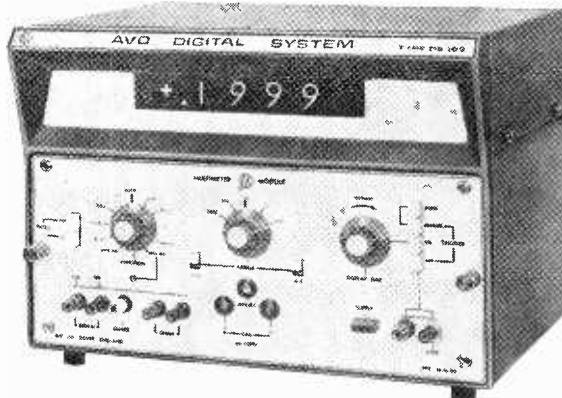
The larger photograph shows the Motorola Quad transistor 2N5146 which houses four transistors in a 14 pin TO-18 flat package measuring 0.25 × 0.25 × 0.07in. exclusive of leads. Typical electrical characteristics for each of the four transistors are:  $h_{FE}$  40 at  $I_C=1A$  d.c.;  $V_{CE(sat)}$  0.7V d.c. at 1A d.c.;  $f_T$  250Mc/s at  $I_C=50mA$  d.c.

A low-level, high-speed switch and an r.f. amplifier have been added to Motorola's new Micro-T transistor line. These are only 0.08 × 0.058in. as the small photograph indicates. This is about one-tenth the size of a TO-18 can. For a v.h.f./u.h.f. amplifier mixer, or oscillator application, the MMT918 offers a high current gain-bandwidth product of 600Mc/s min. measured at 100Mc/s; output capacitance of 1.7pF (0.1—1Mc/s), and a collector-emitter breakdown voltage of 15V d.c. min.

Further details of both these units from Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley.

# NEWS AND COMMENT...

## FACE-LIFT FOR AVO



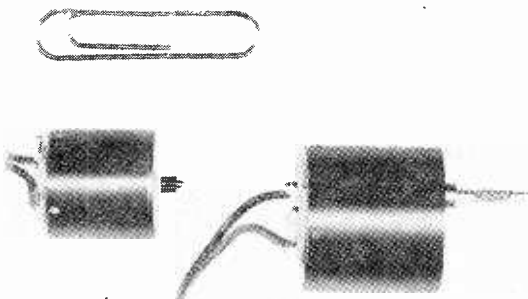
The AVO Digital System is completely new. It comprises a main display unit which is designed to accept a number of plug-in modules. The measured value is automatically presented in digital form by four in-line neon indicators having a numeral height of 14mm. The polarity and over-range indication is also presented automatically and the decimal point is automatic with range switching.

A built-in Weston reference cell provides a reference voltage which enables the calibration of the lower ranges to be corrected to the initial accuracy. The stability of the cell is 0.01% per year and the temperature co-efficient over the range 10°C to 40°C is less than  $\pm 5\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$  ( $\pm 0.0005\%/^\circ\text{C}$ ).

The specifications are impressive: d.c. voltage from 0.1999 to 1.999V  $\pm 0.05\%$  of indication  $\pm 0.05\%$  of full range at 20°C. The input impedance on the higher ranges is 10M $\Omega$  and greater than 1,000M $\Omega$  on the two lower ones. D.C. current from 0.1999 to 1.999mA; resistance from 0.1999 to 1.999k $\Omega$  with similar coverage for the a.c. voltage and current ranges.

The unit has other ranges and applications. Further details may be obtained from the makers.

## INVISIBLE MOTORS



Well, not quite but darned near. High output efficiency and low weight combined with extreme miniaturisation are the features of two new groups of d.c. electric motors in the revised and expanded Micromotors range from B & R Relays Ltd. There are three models in each group—designated 050 and 030—but all have a common configuration. These really are small, for instance, those in

the 050 range have a diameter of 15mm and a casing length of 16mm. By employing skew-winding with three rectangular coils and an ironless bell-shaped armature, the starting time can be speeded and the spindle diameter can be very small. This helps reduce friction losses at the commutator and gives low contact resistance between the precisely matched gold alloy bushes and the 95% silver alloy collector. The 050/0055 motor has a no-load running speed of 19,100 r.p.m. which can be reduced by slip-on gear-boxes in the ratios 3.45:1, 11.8:1, 141:1, and 5,750:1. With an armature resistance of 5 $\Omega$  and a measuring voltage of 3V, the 030/010 motor develops a specific torque of 16.90 cmp/A.

## RADIONETTE MULTICORDER



*This tape recorder is claimed to be the first in the world to use only one single reel. It has two speeds and gives up to 12 hours' playing time—enough for 18 big L.P. records. It will also accept pre-recorded tapes and tapes recorded on conventional tape recorders, with tracks in the opposite direction.*

*The Multicorder is fully portable and transistorised, and a companion battery eliminator is available too. Another accessory is the vinyl carrying case which also accommodates the microphone. The mike is a dynamic type, and can be used as a "pillow phone".*

*Outlets are provided for extension speaker, ear-phone and radio. It has an output/recording/battery meter and a tape-position indicator. There are four tracks, any one of which is instantly selectable by the track selector control thus obviating the need to turn the reel over.*

*Power required is 9V obtained from six U2 cells. Current consumption is 80–100mA at low volume rising to 200–250mA at 1 watt output. Circuitry uses seven transistors and two diodes; wow and flutter less than 0.2%; tape speeds  $1\frac{7}{8}$  and  $3\frac{3}{4}$  i.p.s.; reel size 5in.; microphone input 700 $\Omega$  with a sensitivity of 1–2mV; radio input is 470 $\Omega$  with a sensitivity of 20mV; amplifier outlet 20k $\Omega$ , 50–100mV. Price with mike is 49gns, case to suit costs an extra 5gns.*





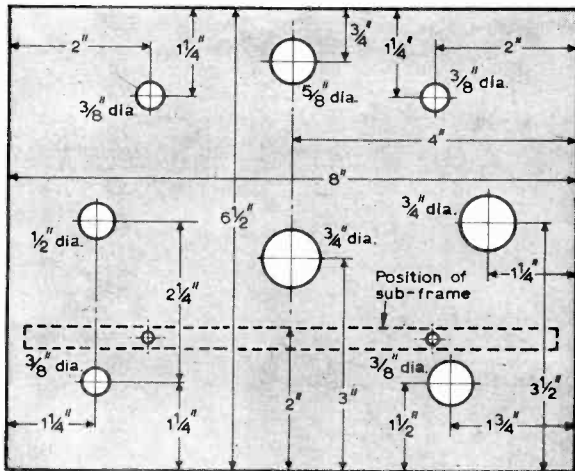
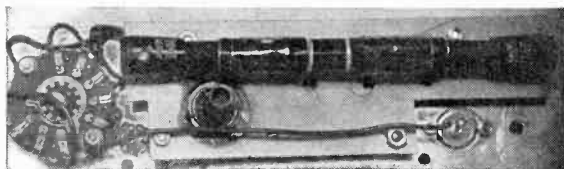


Fig. 2 (above): Drilling details of the front panel.

Fig. 3 (below): Suggested method of mounting the ferrite coils.



the generator has been set up and calibrated on the lower ranges as in this way it can be checked that the coverage is complete without excessive overlap. Since two-terminal coils are used, coverages for all coils may in any case be altered fairly easily, after construction has been completed, owing to the "open" nature of the printed circuit layout. For example, if a more conventional type of mounting is desired for the l.f. coils in preference to the ferrite rod method, the turns for coils 1-3 should be increased by about 30%, and adjusted finally, by removal of turns, to give the desired coverage.

After mounting coils, range switch, and output terminals, the remaining front panel components, consisting of on/off and modulation switches, output control, and indicator lamp, are bolted in position. The lamp, though not essential, is a desirable addition, since it has been found, in practice, that test equipment may be inadvertently left switched

on for long periods, with possible overheating. As a further precaution in this respect, due to the poor ventilation consequent upon nearly complete screening, it was considered desirable to include the 1Ω dropping resistor, R7, which reduces the heater voltage to a safe 5.8V.

## CONSTRUCTION

The next step is to cut and drill the paxolin "Cir-kit" board to take valve holders (B9G, printed circuit type), tuning capacitor, mains transformer, and all fixed capacitors and resistors, including the silicon diode, D1, but excluding C8 and C9, which are mounted on the back of the sub-chassis. C3 and C4 are soldered respectively across the primary and secondary of the modulation transformer, which is also bolted directly to this chassis. Make sure that the tuning capacitor is efficiently earthed with a piece of heavy gauge wire—do not rely on the "Cir-kit" strip for this purpose, since oscillation may be impaired on the highest-frequency range.

Now, lay the copper strip on the underside of the board, following the layout of Fig. 4, and taking care to leave sufficient overlap at corners to facilitate subsequent soldering. Finally, the "Cir-kit" strips are pierced with a pin where they underlie the component holes, and all resistors, capacitors, etc. can be threaded through and soldered into position. R5 and the silicon rectifier should be spaced about 1/2 in. above the paxolin board to assist heat dissipation. At the same time, solder the valve-holder pins to the appropriate strips, insert and

Range	Coverage	No. of turns	Wire gauge s.w.g.	Former
1	120-300kc/s	250	32	3/8 in. ferrite rod
2	300-650kc/s	120	32	
3	600-2000kc/s	64	32	
4	1.9-6.0Mc/s	50	32	pile wound on 1/2 in. former
5	5.1-22Mc/s	14	28	
6	20-50Mc/s	4	16	self-supporting

Table 1: Winding details for the coils.

solder the mains transformer leads, and place a spot of solder at each strip junction, as previously mentioned.

The flying leads connecting the p.c. board to the under chassis components (coil, range switch, modulation transformer, and smoothing capacitors) and to those above chassis (modulation switch, indicator lamp, and other controls), can also be soldered on at this stage, leaving sufficient lengths to reach the appropriate connections on the front panel (compare Fig. 4).

## ASSEMBLY

The completed circuit board is now screwed on to the sub-chassis frame, the latter bolted to the front panel, and all flying leads soldered into position. Figure 5 is a top view of the completed assembly. Unless a separate signal source is available and it is desired to use the heterodyne method of calibration, with headphones, it will probably be better to leave the generator out of its cabinet meantime, since this will enable sufficient output to be picked up on

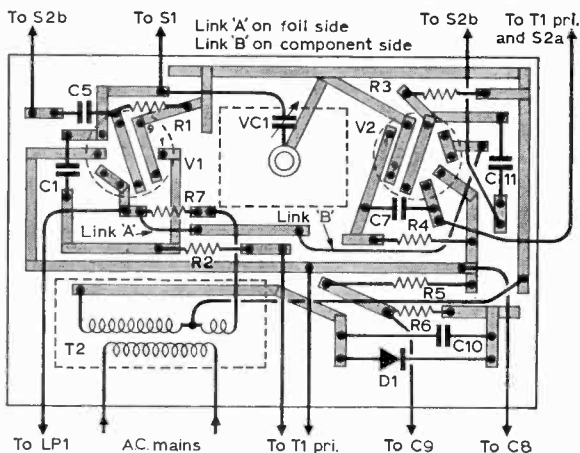


Fig. 4: Wiring diagram of the underside of the "chassis" using Cir-kit copper strip.

a nearby receiver without the necessity for a coupling lead or dummy aerial.

Initial calibration is best carried out with the modulation off. Switch to the lowest frequency range (range 1), and tune the generator for zero beat with the long-wave light programme on the adjacent receiver. This enables the 200kc/s point to be accurately marked. Leaving the generator set to this point, tune in the harmonics of 200kc/s on the receiver at 600, 800, and 1,000kc/s. Leaving the receiver set to the latter frequency, switch on the internal modulation, and tune the generator, on range 3, for maximum response from the receiver

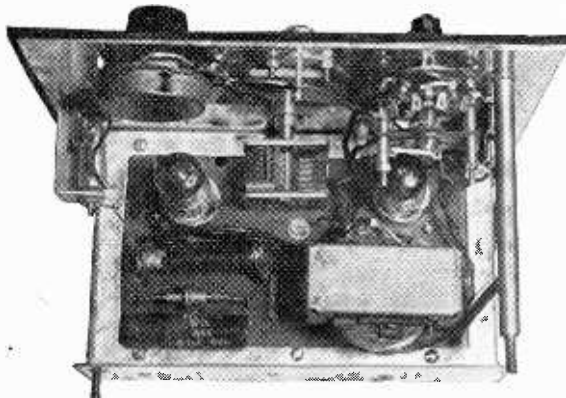


Fig. 5: Top view of the completed unit.

at this new frequency. Mark this point 1Mc/s. Harmonics will now be available at 2, 3, 4 etc. Mc/s, and the receiver can be tuned to detect any or all of these frequencies, depending on its short-wave coverage. After each setting has been found on the receiver, leave the latter untouched, and retune the generator for maximum response on the

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R1	1.5k $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt	R5	3.5k $\Omega$ 5 watt
R2	22k $\Omega$ 1 watt	R6	45 $\Omega$ 1 watt
R3	2.2k $\Omega$ $\frac{1}{2}$ watt	R7	1 $\Omega$ 1 watt
R4	47k $\Omega$ 1 watt	VR1	10k $\Omega$ pot.

### Capacitors:

C1	20pF	C7	0.0047pF
C2	0.0047 $\mu$ F	C8	16 $\mu$ F 350V electrolytic
C3	100pF	C9	8 $\mu$ F 350V electrolytic
C4	0.01 $\mu$ F	C10	0.1 $\mu$ F 650V
C5	10pF	C11	0.01 $\mu$ F
C6	0.01 $\mu$ F	VC1	300pF variable

### Valves:

V1	ECC83	V2	ECC83
----	-------	----	-------

### Inductors:

L1-L6	see table
T1	3:1 or 5:1 intervalve transformer
T2	0-250V at 25mA, 6.3V at 1.2A

### Switches:

S1	1 pole 6 way
S2	2 pole 3 way
S3	SPST mains toggle.

### Miscellaneous:

Silicon rectifier type BY600; dial bulb and holder; coil formers and wire for coils; two B9A valve holders; two co-ax sockets; Cir-kit copper strip; materials for chassis and case; nuts and bolts; solder etc.

receiver, this representing the fundamental of the frequency to which the receiver is tuned.

Although this procedure will not produce accuracy comparable with the use of a second (calibrated) generator, nevertheless, it should be sufficiently accurate for general testing purposes. A useful check can be made by graphing frequency against dial reading for each range, and this will also ensure that spurious responses—particularly troublesome when the receiver used is a small transistor type—are not confused with the fundamentals or main harmonics. ■

## new books

### AMATEUR RADIO CIRCUITS BOOK

Compiled by G. R. Jessop, G6JP. Published by Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1. 119 pages. Size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Price 10s 6d.

THIS second edition is packed with circuits for the Ham. It does not give full details of how to build each project, but supplies the circuit and sufficient information for most amateurs to construct the units described. Just about every aspect of amateur radio is catered for and circuits are given for a.t.u.'s; front ends; speech amplifiers; oscillators; transistor transmitters; test gear etc. A large number of the circuits are transistorised and one depicts a 70 and 144Mc/s converter using field effect transistors.

This edition is a decided improvement on its predecessor in that it appears to contain even more detailed information. For the amateur enthusiast or ham who likes all those useful circuits in one place this is a good ten-and-sixpence worth, and can be confidently recommended.—DLG.

### WORLD AT THEIR FINGERTIPS

By John Claricoats, G6CL. Published by Radio Society of Great Britain, 28 Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1. 307 pages. Size 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Price 12s 6d. (De-luxe—45s.)

DEFINITELY a must for the Historians, the curious and for those radio enthusiasts who like to read an interesting book which is devoid of maths and other such features which makes some works rather heavy going. This book is the story of Amateur Radio in the United Kingdom and a history of the Radio Society of Great Britain. John Claricoats is certainly to be congratulated on producing some interesting and informative reading, coupled with a huge number of facts many of which are quite an eye-opener.

Scene 1 commences with the very first meeting of a group of enthusiasts with their "coherer"—". . . a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch diameter glass tube, 1 inch long, filled with iron filings. Corks were pressed into the ends of the tube and copper wires were passed through into the iron filings so that they did not quite meet". Finally, after chapters of interesting facts and photographs, the book arrives at the present-day.

One is often surprised by the odd snippets of information which come out, for instance the various people who have held membership in the Society—Sir Oliver Lodge, Senatore Guglielmo Marconi to name just two.

Just who were the first amateurs and what did they get up to. Well, there was . . . no, you buy the book and read for yourself.—DLG.

# I.E.A. EXHIBITION 1968

**T**HE Seventh International Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition held at Olympia, London, from May 13 to 18 was one of the greatest technical exhibitions of its kind ever staged. A thousand companies from 15 different countries occupied the 695 stands spread over 250,000 square feet (around 12 acres!).

The equipment shown ranged from homely connectors to highly complex factory automation systems and much of it was on show to the public for the first time, some having only arrived from the development departments just in time for the exhibition.

Obviously it is impossible to deal with this exhibition in detail in the space available but we have selected some of the more interesting items touching on aspects of appeal to readers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

## FREQUENCY CONTROL

An interesting frequency-controlled oscillator was shown by Pedoka Ltd., consisting of a small encapsulated unit, capable of printed circuit mounting, housing a miniature tuning fork to which piezoelectric elements are strapped. The crystals are energised at a low voltage, transferring energy to the fork which vibrates at its natural frequency. The oscillations are then passed on to built-in amplifying circuits. Frequency accuracy, in the range 300 to 3,000c/s, is normally better than 0.1 of a cycle. They can be built as oscillators or filters.

## PRECISION MEASUREMENT

A displacement transducer and digital display giving reading accurate to one part per million was featured by Automatic Systems Laboratories.

The firm also showed a number of displacement transducers possessing a resolution of 0.25 micron and an accuracy of 0.5 micron. These are digitised sequentially, the measurements printed out on tape.

## CHEQUE CHECK

Verification of cheques which need to be examined at more than one location in banks is speeded up by the Epsilon Telecheque system, operating with closed circuit television. The unit is so designed that the camera not only views the surface of the cheque but also sees through it to give warning of attempts to forge either signature or the amount payable. When the authorising officer at the remote station has approved the cheque, he presses a button which activates electromagnetic equipment at the bank counter to emboss the cheque with a mark indicating that it is approved.

## LONG LIFE RELAY

Astralux Dynamics Ltd. featured their Reedac reed relay which can switch up to 15A at 250V a.c. with a life expectancy of 500 million operations (approx. 16 years of once-a-second operation). It is controlled by 6-24V d.c. and the control circuit requires a power of only 125mW.

## FLAMEPROOF FLASH

An electronic flash unit which is flameproof and allows conventional photography to be carried out in explosive atmospheres (mines, oil refineries, etc.) was exhibited by Ernest Turner Ltd.

## TAPE WOUND CORES

Ross & Catherall Ltd. showed for the first time cut tape wound transformer cores, epoxy resin covered but not impregnated to preserve the electrical properties. The new process is claimed to give an improved core with no increase in cost.

## VIBRATING C

The type XL7900 shown by Mullard Ltd. is a vibrating capacitor with which extremely small voltages can be measured. Electrometers using this capacitor have measured currents as small as  $8 \times 10^{-17}$  Amp., the equivalent of the flow of 500 electrons per second.

It contains four metal plates in parallel, the outer ones fixed, the inner ones mechanically linked to preserve constant spacing but able to vibrate as a pair with respect to the fixed plates. A.C. is applied between one vibratory and one fixed plate. The voltage to be measured is applied to the other two plates.

## ELECTRONICS FOR CARS

A. B. Electronic Components Ltd. showed micro-circuits for use in the electric systems of cars, designed as part of the Lucas alternator equipment which will ultimately replace the conventional d.c. generator. Thick film resistive and conductive elements are fired to a refractory base and then Lucas "hybridise" the circuit by fitting semiconductors of their own manufacture.

## LONG LIFE BITS

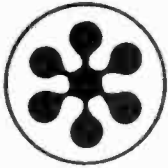
Harrison Clark Ltd. showed a new type of soldering bit with a 500 micron electrolytic coating within the diameter and a protective nickel coating over the top. Cost is high but it is estimated that their life is 75 times that of a standard copper bit. One specimen has been in use for six months and completed 600,000 joints and is still operating. The claim is for up to 4,000,000 joints without undue wear.

## MINI COMPUTERS

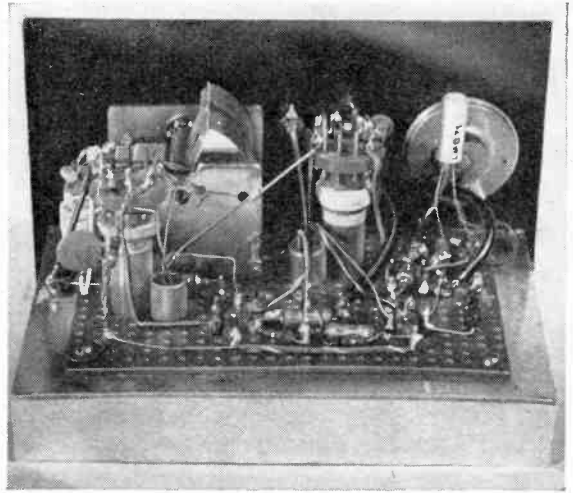
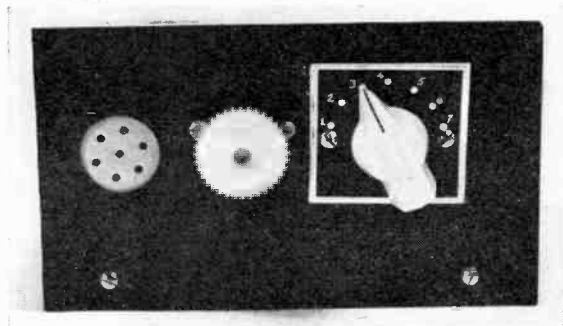
Muldivo Ltd. displayed a range of desk-top computers. The most sophisticated was the IME86S featuring seven registers all with check-back factors after calculation. Cost, £740. The most compact weighed only 28.5lb. and had an average speed of calculation of 0.2 seconds, or 2.5mS for an elementary addition.

## MINIATURE MAINS SWITCH

A. F. Bulgin & Co. Ltd. exhibited a mains switch needing only a 1/32in. x 0.512in. panel cut out and projects only 0.2in. It weighs 17gm. and carries an illuminated legend with a brilliant-glow neon lamp. ■



# THREE TRANSISTOR



# 3 SIMPLE RECEIVERS FOR Beginners

by T. Simon

NUMBER THREE . . . is the last in this series and describes the construction and alignment of a three transistor five stage receiver covering the medium waveband.

THE final receiver in this short series, especially for the beginner, differs from the other two. The previous designs have been t.r.f. receivers standing for tuned radio frequency—whereas this receiver is called a super heterodyne or superhet.

## The T.R.F

What is the difference between the two types? Well, let us look at Fig. 1. The radio frequency signal (r.f.) comes into the set via the aerial to the r.f. amplifier stage. Here it is amplified and passed to the detector where it is converted to audio frequency (a.f.) and from here passes to the a.f. amplifier for further amplification.

If we drew a similar block diagram of the first receiver in the series it would look like Fig. 2. The first stage amplifies the signal at r.f., passes it to the

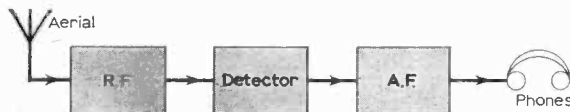


Fig. 1: Block diagram of a t.r.f. receiver.

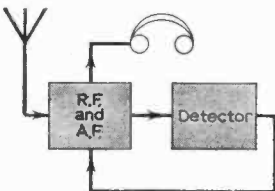


Fig. 2: A reflexed t.r.f., note the signal passes through the first stage twice.

detector stage which converts it to a.f., and it is then fed back to the first stage again for further amplification. Note that the first time it passed through the first stage it was amplified at r.f. and the second time at a.f. We say that the stage is reflexed or that it is a reflex stage. Figures 1 and 2 depict t.r.f. receivers since the signal is amplified at the frequency it is received at, i.e. it is not changed or converted to a different r.f. frequency.

## The Superhet

Now look at Fig. 3. This is a block diagram of a superhet receiver. Note that the last two blocks marked DET and AF are the same as the last two in Fig. 1. But what about the first three marked MIX, IF and OSC? This is the difference between the simple t.r.f. and the superhet.

The signal is again received via the aerial and fed to the mixer—which might be thought of as an ordinary r.f. amplifier stage, just like the first box in Fig. 1. Let us suppose that the signal received is at a frequency of 2,000kc/s. The box marked OSC is an oscillator—a tiny transmitter which emits a signal—and this also is fed with the aerial signal to the mixer. Just as its name implies, the mixer mixes the two signals together and at the output of the mixer there will be two main signals, the sum and the difference of the two signals fed in.

Let's take an example to clarify matters. We are receiving a signal from the aerial at 2,000kc/s (say) and our oscillator is tuned to give a signal of 2,460kc/s. Therefore, at its output, there will be two signals, 2,000kc/s plus 2,460kc/s = 4,460kc/s, and 2,460 minus 2,000kc/s = 460kc/s. If we put a tuned circuit in the output and tune it to 460kc/s it will pass the 460kc/s signal and reject the 2,460kc/s signal.



Suppose that we couple the tuning of our aerial circuits and those of our oscillator so that the oscillator is always tuned to a frequency 460kc/s above the frequency to which the aerial circuit is tuned to. Then, no matter where we tune in the band, there will always be a signal of 460kc/s at the output of the mixer. This is just exactly what happens in the superhet.

The i.f. stage is nothing more than an r.f. amplifier tuned to amplify at the i.f. (intermediate frequency) which in this case is 460kc/s. From here the signal is detected and the resultant audio is amplified by the a.f. amplifier just as it was in the t.r.f.

### Reflex Circuit

Figure 4 shows a block diagram of the receiver described here. The first transistor is arranged to function as both mixer and oscillator. The second stage is reflexed, and the i.f. signal at 460kc/s is first amplified at this frequency and then passes to the detector where it is converted to a.f. The a.f. signal is now passed back again to the i.f. stage which this time amplifies a signal at audio frequencies and passes it to the a.f. audio output stage to feed the speaker or headphones.

### The Receiver

The complete circuit for the receiver is shown in Fig. 5. The signal is fed to the small coupling coil between pins 8 and 9 on L1. The tuned circuit VC1/L1 tunes in the station and this is then coupled to the base of Tr1 by the second coupling coil, pins 5 and 7. Coil L2 also has three windings. The two sets between pins 8 and 9, and 5 and 7 cause the circuit to oscillate by feeding back some of the r.f. energy, while the tuned circuit VC2/L2 governs the exact frequency at which the stage will oscillate. We arrange this oscillator frequency to be 460kc/s above the incoming signal frequency, and since VC1 and VC2 are ganged together, they will alter the tuned

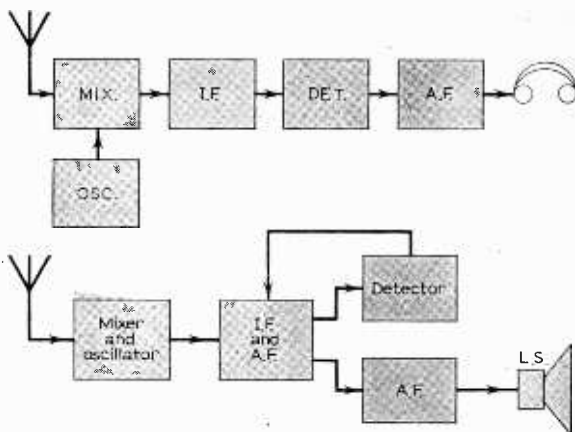


Fig. 3 (above): Block diagram of a simple superhet.  
Fig. 4 (below): Superhet with a reflexed i.f. stage.

circuits by the same amount thus ensuring that the oscillating frequency is always 460kc/s above the incoming signal.

The tuned circuit marked i.f.t.1 is tuned to the intermediate frequency (460kc/s) in order to select this difference signal and reject all others. Note that the lead from pin 8 of L2 is connected to pin 2 of the i.f.t., i.e. the signal is tapped into the coil. If it were taken to pin 1 of the i.f.t. there would be a mismatch between the collector and the i.f.t. tuned circuit which would make the circuit tune very broadly. In this case it would be very undesirable since we only want our i.f.t. to tune sharply to 460kc/s.

The coupling winding on i.f.t.1 (which is not tuned) couples the signal to base of the i.f. stage Tr2. Here it is amplified at 460kc/s and appears at the collector of Tr2 which is again tapped into the tuned load formed by i.f.t.2. The small untuned

coupling winding feeds the signal to the diode detector which in turn feeds the resultant audio signal to the volume control VR1. Capacitor C4 couples this (now audio) signal back again to the base of Tr2 which now acts as an audio amplifier. The amplified audio appears across the 1kΩ resistor R8, the tuned circuit of i.f.t.2 will not affect this audio signal since it is tuned to 460kc/s which is well outside the audio range. From R8 the audio signal is fed, via C6, to the base of Tr3, which amplifies the signal and feeds it to the miniature loudspeaker or headphones.

The dial was made from a small scrap of scraper board, obtainable from most good art shops, a small packet

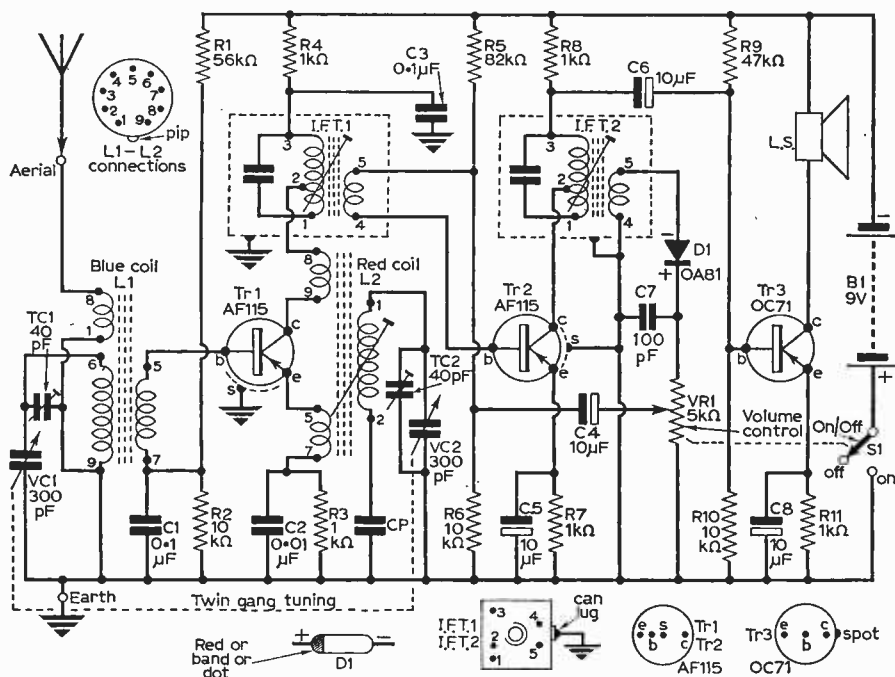


Fig. 5: Circuit diagram of the reflexed superhet receiver.

costing 2s. 6d. Alternatively, a piece of white card marked with Indian ink etc., would prove equally suitable.

### Construction

First, take a piece of aluminium  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  in. and cut out, bend and drill as indicated in Fig. 7. Either 18 or 20 gauge aluminium will suit, 20 gauge being used in the prototype. The lighter gauge makes cutting and drilling a little easier and is quite good enough since the chassis does not have to bear any great weight.

Next, mark out and drill the front panel. The larger holes may be first drilled with the largest drill to hand, usually a  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{3}{16}$  in., and then enlarged carefully with a half-round file. Any plastic material will do but extra care is needed since plastics, especially Perspex, is easily cracked and chipped.

Take the veroboard and drill the four 6BA mounting holes, again exercising care. Now, fix together the front panel and chassis. Mount the three items on the front panel—VC1/VC2, VR1/on-off and the "speaker".

Wiring of the veroboard is the next job, so first insert pins into the board as indicated. Carefully drill the board and mount the coils and i.f.t.'s. The

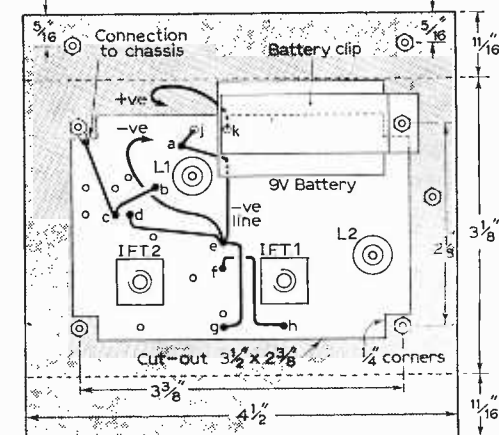
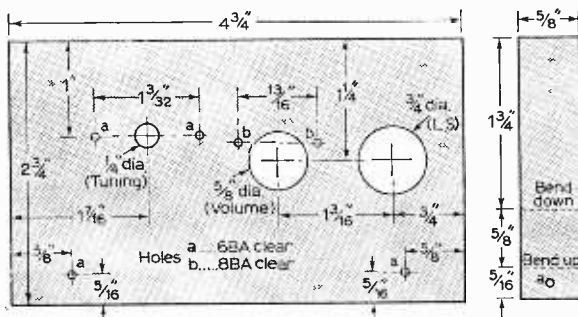


Fig. 6 (above): Drilling details of the front panel and battery clip.

Fig. 7 (below): Chassis drilling and under-chassis wiring.

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R1	56kΩ	R5	82kΩ	R9	47kΩ
R2	10kΩ	R6	10kΩ	R10	1kΩ
R3	1kΩ	R7	1kΩ	VR1	5kΩ
R4	1kΩ	R8	1kΩ		edgewise pot. with switch

### Capacitors:

C1	0.1μF
C2	0.01μF
C3	0.1μF
C4	10μF 16V electrolytic
C5	10μF 16V electrolytic
C6	10μF 16V electrolytic
C7	10μF 16V electrolytic
TC1	30pF miniature ceramic trimmers
TC2	
VC1	300+300pF twin gang variable
VC2	
CP	350pF padder (300+50pF in parallel)

### Semiconductors:

Tr1	AF115 Mullard	Tr3	OC71 Mullard
Tr2	AF115 Mullard	D1	OA81 Mullard

### Inductors:

L1	Miniature transistor Type 2T Blue	} Denco (Clacton) Ltd.
L2	Miniature transistor Type 2T Red	
IFT1	Type IFT 14	
IFT2	Type IFT 14	

### Miscellaneous:

Veroboard  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; material for front panel  $4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$  in.; aluminium  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  in.; dynamic mike insert (L.S.) 2kΩ impedance, model MM2 (Henrys Radio); nine 6BA and two 8BA nuts and bolts; dial to suit; white pointer knob; solder tags; screened lead—about 6in.; wire; solder, wire for aerial and earth; 9 volt battery (PP3); battery terminal clip; strip of aluminium to hold battery  $2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.

cut-outs for the i.f.t.'s are made by drilling a number of small holes with a  $\frac{3}{32}$  in. drill, and then filing to the final size with a small thin file. The i.f.t.'s are held in place by bending over the lugs connected to the metal screening cans. Make sure to earth these lugs or the screening will be ineffective and instability could easily result.

Wire in the transistors and diode last of all and use a heat shunt for the purpose. The finished wiring should be carefully checked against the circuit and layout diagrams, Figs. 5, 7 and 8. Note that the coils are held in position by a small plastic nut which should be only finger tight since it is easy to crack the nut or even shear off the thread if too much force is applied.

Finally, wire in the battery but do not connect the terminal clips until you have checked the completed wiring against Fig. 5. Check carefully the connections to the transistors and the diode. Now connect the battery and the set is ready for alignment.

### Alignment

If you have a signal generator and know how to use it then you should experience no difficulty in alignment. If not, and you do not have any experience in aligning superhet receivers, it would be wise to enlist the aid of the local radio dealer who might do this for you at a small fee. It is possible to align the receiver by ear and for this purpose you will need an insulated trimming tool plus, of course, an ear! A plastic knitting needle filed to the shape of a screwdriver will do. A metal screwdriver is no use since the metal would de-tune the circuitry.

With a suitable aerial and earth connected, the core of the oscillator coil (L2) is adjusted until a station is heard at the low frequency end of the dial i.e., with the vanes of VC1/VC2 almost completely enmeshed. When a signal has been located, the core of the blue coil (L1) is adjusted for maximum volume.

VC1/VC2 are now tuned to the other end of the band so that you should seek a signal which comes in when the vanes are now almost fully open. Now, gently adjust the oscillator trimmer (TC2) for maximum volume after which the other trimmer (TC1) is also gently adjusted for a further possible increase in output. Now return to the first station with the vanes of the gang more enmeshed, and again slightly adjust the cores of the coils for any slight increase in volume. After this the other station is returned to and the trimmers again adjusted. These adjustments will get smaller and smaller until no further improvement can be realised. At this point you should turn the set over and very carefully adjust the cores in the tops of the i.f.t.'s starting with i.f.t.2. The adjustment will be extremely small since these are aligned before dispatch, so it may be that very little improvement will be effected. This adjustment will, in any case, be very slight and it would probably be in order to leave the cores of the i.f.t.'s alone.

The small "speaker" should give reasonable volume for bedtime listening; however, with the prototype, a pair or 2,000Ω headphones connected

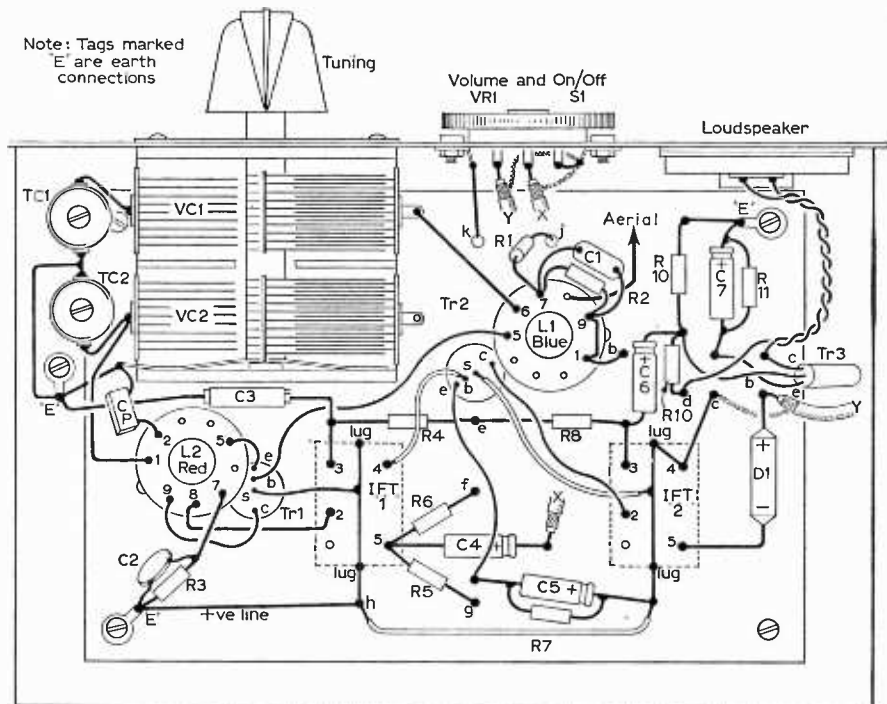


Fig. 8: Layout and wiring of components above chassis.

in its place worked extremely well if not as good as the speaker.

Aerials from 30 to 150ft. were tried and all gave good results, several foreign stations coming through very well after dark including Radio Luxembourg. A case would be easy to make, and this is left to individual constructors. Any plastic, wood, or even aluminium would suit and should present no problems. It would be in order to fit a headphone jack for late night headphone listening.

Although this receiver is the most complicated of the three in this series, if you think of it as three separate one-transistor circuits, then the wiring is not really so difficult. The circuit, as it stands, is not considered suitable for conversion to other wavebands.

## SOUND LIGHT & COLOUR

in the

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

JULY ISSUE

on sale JULY 12th

## PRACTICAL TELEVISION

### TRANSISTORISED U.H.F./V.H.F. AERIAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Constructional details of a wideband u.h.f./v.h.f. amplifier system for driving a number of receivers from a common aerial system.

### VIDICONS

A practical account of the camera tube most used by amateur enthusiasts with setting up details and tips on buying rejects.

### TIME-DELAY FAULTS

How to diagnose those puzzling faults that develop some time after the set is switched on.

AUGUST issue on sale JULY 19th.

# Preamplifier for 'RADIO 2'

## on 1500 metres

J. B. WILLMOTT

AS a result of the recent reorganisation of BBC programmes and in particular the allocation of the 247 metres wavelength to transmitters radiating the new "Pop Music" programme "Radio 1", listeners in many parts of the country who formerly enjoyed good reception of the Light Programme on 247 metres from their local medium waveband transmitter, are now faced with reception of the "Radio 2" programme on 1500 metres, unless of course they are fortunate enough to possess a v.h.f. receiver, in which case Radio 2, 3, and 4 are readily available (but an a.m. receiver is still necessary for reception of Radio 1!).

Whilst the Radio 2 transmitter on 1500 metres is an extremely powerful one, being rated at 400kW radiated power, its situation at Droitwich inevitably means that some parts of Great Britain are situated at a considerable distance therefrom, and as a result, listeners in these areas are finding that reception of Radio 2 on 1500 metres compares very unfavourably with their former reception of the Light Programme on 247 metres. Not everyone is prepared, or financially able, to face the expense of purchasing a combined f.m. a.m. receiver to ensure reception of all four BBC radio programmes; this problem is particularly acute in the case of elderly persons, frequently pensioners of modest means, to whom radio is a great boon. Equally understandably, this section of the community tends to rely on radio receivers which have seen many years of service and which do not possess v.h.f. facilities.

### Aerial systems

However, before going to the expense of installing a preamplifier such as is described later in this article, it is advisable to first of all ensure that as good an aerial system as possible is in use. The proverbial piece of flex dangling at the rear of the set, or hooked to the nearby picture rail, which sufficed for reception of the local 247 metres transmitter, just will not do to provide a reasonable signal from Radio 2 at a range of 150 miles or more.

The days when practically every house boasted an "L" type aerial reaching from chimney stack to a pole (or convenient tree) in the back garden are long past, but if an outdoor aerial of this type can be erected, using good quality aerial wire and porcelain insulators, it is amazing the degree of improvement in reception which results. A good second best is a vertical rod aerial, mounted on a chimney stack, or on a stand-off bracket from the wall of the house as high above the ground as possible. Suitable copper aerial rods and fixing brackets can be obtained from suppliers advertising in this magazine. Another effective alternative is an aerial mounted in the loft, using the maximum feasible length of good quality aerial wire and proper porcelain or glass insulators. The download should



Underside view of the preamplifier.

be taken out at the base of the roof, and carried down the side of the house (separated as widely as possible from any metal rainwater pipes etc.).

None of the abovementioned suggestions can be readily used by people living in flats, bed sitting rooms etc. Modern blocks of flats frequently have a communal TV aerial system, with an outlet in the living room of each flat. This outlet forms a reasonably satisfactory aerial connection for radio purposes, but it is absolutely essential to ensure that the radio receiver to be used has no direct connection between the mains supply and the aerial and earth sockets, i.e., the power supplies to the receiver should be by means of a fully isolating mains transformer, or, if a.c./d.c. techniques are used, both the aerial and earth sockets must be isolated by means of high voltage working capacitors, otherwise there is danger of mains voltage finding its way into the TV aerial distribution system, with possibly costly, and dangerous, results. If no TV aerial outlet is available, one can only "make do" with a picture rail aerial;

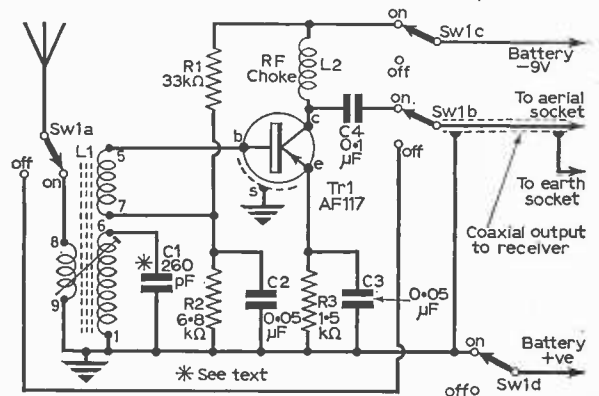


Fig. 1: Circuit of the preamplifier.



# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO-GUARANTEED RESULTS BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7 MKIV

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE!

● 7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

- Extra tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 22 inch chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy B.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7in. x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9in. x 7in. x 4in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs

**£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6

Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.



Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- with (Free parts).



### TRANSONA FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/8 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**47/6** P. & P. 4/6

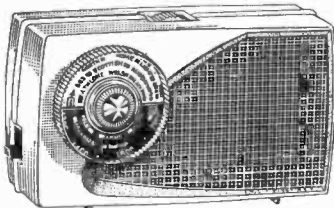


### POCKET FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ x 1½ x 3½in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list. 1/8 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**44/6** P. & P. 4/6



### NEW MELODY MAKER SIX

3 WAVEBAND PORTABLE

8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUXEMBOURG, etc. Top quality 3in. Loud-speaker for quality output. Two RF stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6½ x 3½ x 1½in.

This amazing receiver may be built for only **69/6** P. & P. 4/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/- (Free with parts).

(Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening, 5/- extra).



### ROAMER SIX

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy B.F. Transistors etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

Total building costs  
**79/6** P. & P. 4/6



### SUPER SEVEN

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes. 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Hi-Fi Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)

Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P. 4/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop • Open 9-5 p.m.  
Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

Telephone: Bedford 52367

# PADGETTS RADIO STORE

OLD TOWN HALL, LIVERSEDEGE, YORKS. Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

New Boxed TV Tube. Type MW43/69. Top grade not a second. 12 months guarantee 47/-. Carriage 10/-.

New TV Tubes with slight glass fault all types 19 and 17in. 50/- Carriage 10/-. Twelve months guarantee.

Reclaimed TV Tubes with six months guarantee 17in types AW43/88, AW43/80, 40/-, MW43/69, 30/-, 14in types 17/-, All tubes 10/- carr.

Good TV Tubes tested perfect but no guarantee. Type AW43/80 and MW43/69, 17/- each plus carriage 10/-.

Speakers Removed from TV sets all perfect 3 ohms P.M. 8in. round 6/6, P. & P. 3/6, 6in. round 3/-, P. & P. 3/6, 7 x 4 5/8, P. & P. 3/6, Six for 34/- post paid; 5in. round 3/-, P. & P. 2/9, 6 x 4 3/8, P. & P. 2/9, Six for 22/- post paid. Slot speakers 8 x 2 5/8, P. & P. 3/-. Six for 30/- post paid.

New 12in. Speakers with Built-in Tweeter, 3 or 15 ohm, 28/6. Post paid.

Special Sale of ex W.D. Gear. R.A.F. tube unit type 286 just like the 62A unit. Fitted with VCR97 tube mu-metal screen full of E.F. valves complete with outer case. Grade I 27/-. Grade II 22/-. Both units 10/- carriage each.

Tube Unit type 7921. Complete with tube type 2292. Front marked in figures. Many spares less four EF91 valves 10/- carriage 10/-.

88 sets complete with Valves, Phones and Mike less Send Receiver Switch. 20/- plus P. & P. 10/-.

Breaking up type 19 sets. Meters 6/6. P. & P. 3/-. Metal toggle switch 6d. P. & P. 6d, 7/6 doz. P & P. free. Jack socket 9d, P. & P. 7d. 12/- doz. P. & P. free. Pointer knobs 6d, P. & P. 6d, 7/6 doz. P. & P. free. Relay 100 ohms 1/9, P. & P. 1/6, 24/- doz P. & P. free. 19 sets less meter. Relays, Valves and Toggle Switches for spares. 10/- carriage 10/-.

19 Sets bench tested as a Receiver these sets will not transmit. Power Pack Required less 807, 35/- Complete with valves. Carriage 10/-.

1355 Set complete with 5U4, 6 x 5, 5X SP61 valves. New condition good break up line. 10/- Carriage 10/-.

Short wave TX Chassis. Two valve battery model, 8/6, P. & P. paid.

Model Makers Motor 26 volt will run from 12 or 6 volt. 7/6. P. & P. paid.

Motors removed from Washing Machines 1/2 h.p. 1400 revs 250-200 volt A/C complete with pulley, 26/-, P. & P. 10/-.

VCR97 tube complete with mu-metal screen 10/-, P. & P. 5/-.

Top Grade Mylar Tapes. 7" standard 11/6, 7" Long Play 14/-, 7" Double Play 19/6, 5" Standard 7/9, 5" Long Play 10/-, Plus post on any tape 1/6.

Jap Ear Piece small or large plug 1/11. Post paid.

Silicon Rectifier 500 M.A. 800 P.I.V. No duds 2/6. Post paid. 24/- doz. P. & P. paid.

G.P. Diodes all perfect. Guaranteed, 3/6 doz. P. & P. paid.

Untested Semi Slim Masterdoo T.V. Sets. Fitted with AW43/88 tube complete fair cabinet £4. Carriage 15/-.

Just off Rental. Ferguson 406T 17in. T.V. sets 13-channel fitted with good AW43/80 tube. Sets in good working order. Some may want cleaning. Cabinet fair. £5, Carriage and Insurance £1.

## VALVE LIST

Ex Equipment, 3 months' guarantee

Single valves post 7d. over 3 valves p. & p. paid.

10F1, EF80, EB91, ECL80, EF50, PY82, PZ30, 20P3. All at 10/- per doz. Post paid.

ARP12	1/6	PCC84	2/-	U282	5/-	6P28	5/-
EB91	9d.	PCF80	2/-	U301	5/-	10C2	5/-
EPF80	3/-	PCL82	4/-	U329	5/-	10P13	2/6
ECC81	3/-	PCL83	5/-	U251	5/-	185BT	8/6
ECC82	4/-	PL36	5/-	U801	8/6	20D1	3/-
ECL80	1/6	FL81	4/-	5U4G	4/-	20L1	5/-
EF50	1/6	PY33	5/-	6B8	1/8	20F1	5/-
EF80	1/6	PY81	1/6	6BW7	2/6	20P3	2/6
EF91	9d.	PY82	1/6	6K7	1/9	30FL1	5/-
EL36	5/-	PZ30	5/-	6K25	5/-	30P12	5/-
EY51	2/6	U25	5/-	6P25	5/-	30F5	2/6
EY86	5/-	U191	5/-	6U4	5/-	30FL1	5/-
KT36	5/-	U281	5/-	6V6	1/9	6/30L2	5/-

EF50, 10/- doz. Post paid.

New valves ex units, 807, 5/6; 6K7, 2/-; 6K8 2/6; 6X5, 3/-; 6SN7, 3/-; 6V69T, 3/8; DF61, 2/-; DL32 2/-; DK91, 2/-; 3Q4, 2/-; A1820, 1/6; 6BH6 2/-, CV valves all at 2/- each. CV131, CV136, CV138, CV137, CV261, CV4025, CV4063, CV140, CV3998 CV858.

Untest TV Sets complete 12 channel, 17ins. 50/-, carriage 15/-, 14ins. sets 30/- carriage 15/-, 12ins. sets 20/-, carriage 15/-.

Chassis with spares including 3 miniature relays 10/-, plus P. & P. 6/-.

# FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

—THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 132-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio and Electronic Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Appointments Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

## SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £30 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

344B, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

- Radio
- Television
- Electronics
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Civil
- Production
- Automobile
- Aeronautical
- Plastics
- Building
- Draughtsmanship
- B.Sc.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- etc., etc.

## PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds Radio Amateur's Exam R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

## INCLUDING TOOLS!

This specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## POST COUPON NOW!

Please send me your FREE 132-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page)  
 NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME..... 344B



this should be confined to the length of not more than two walls of the room, extending the wire to completely circuit the room usually provides a weaker rather than a stronger signal.

If after everything possible has been done to improve the aerial system (attempts to provide a more efficient "earth" connection seem to have little beneficial results in the case of mains operated receivers, at any rate, on Long and Medium wavebands), the 1500 metres programme is still weak, and suffers from excessive background hiss and noise, consideration should be given to the provision of a preamplifier, which for cheapness and simplicity, can be designed to provide r.f. amplification ahead of the main receiver at the pre-determined frequency of 200kc/s (1500 metres), being switched out of action when any other frequency is desired. Such a unit was constructed by the author, firstly using valves, and then later a transistorised version was built; both have given excellent results in two difficult reception areas in which they have been tried out. It is the latter, the transistorised unit, which will probably appeal to most constructors, and full details of this unit are accordingly given.

## Preamplifier circuitry

The circuit was designed around an AF117 transistor, which is capable of a high level of gain at radio frequencies, yet has a commendably low noise level, and has been found inherently stable in use. After a number of trial and error adjustments to the breadboard prototype, the circuit values shown in Fig. 1 were adopted, and the entire unit re-constructed in a plastic box, with removable lid, measuring approximately  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 2$  in. A metal container should not be used, as this could seriously lower the "Q" of the coil L1, quite apart from possible insulation problems.

The circuit (see Fig. 1) operates as follows. Signals from the aerial are fed to section (a) of the changeover switch; with this switch in the "off" position, signals are bypassed, via section (b) of the switch, direct to the coaxial link feeding into the radio receiver's aerial and earth sockets. With the switch in the "on" position however, signals are fed to the aerial coupling winding of L1, this being a Denco Transistor Coil, Type Blue, Range 1, specifically designed to cover the Long Waveband. Signals are induced in the tuned winding (between pins 6 and 7), where, as only a frequency of 200kc/s is required to be tuned in, the more usual variable capacitor is replaced by a fixed capacitor C1 connected across the winding.

Denco Ltd., in their data sheet, indicate that a fixed capacity of about 260pF is required to tune to the Radio 2 frequency, but in the prototype the author

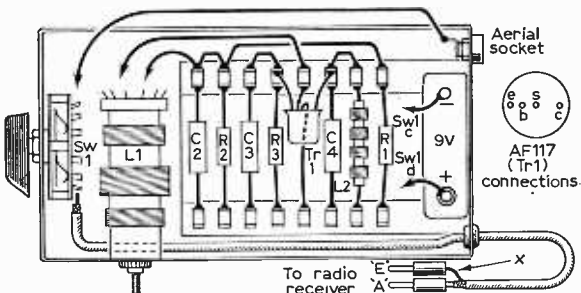


Fig. 2: Layout of main components. Fig. 3 (right): AF117 connections.

found that a value of 180pF provided resonance at a midway setting of the coil core. This may possibly have been due to excessive external capacity in the rest of the circuit, constructors should therefore be prepared to experiment with the value of C1 to find the most suitable value. The coupling winding (between pins 5 and 6) provides the necessary low impedance coupling link to the base of Tr1, whose correct working conditions for r.f. amplification are set by the values of R1, R2 and R3 in conjunction with their respective bypass capacitors. The amplified r.f. signal appears at the collector of Tr1, and the choke/capacity coupling provided by L2 (an r.f. choke of approx. 10mH) and C4 (0.1 $\mu$ F) is used to couple the output to the radio receiver via the aforementioned section (b) of the changeover switch.

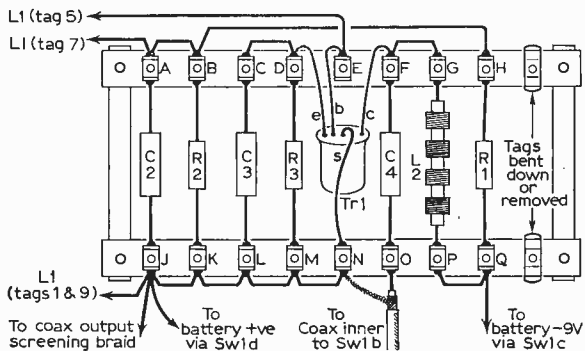


Fig. 4: Wiring and component layout of the tagboard.

Output is via the shortest convenient length of standard coaxial cable, terminated at the receiver end by suitable plugs to fit the aerial and earth sockets. The inner conductor is of course connected to the aerial plug, and the screening braid to the earth plug.

It will be noticed that sections (c) and (d) of the changeover switch provide a double pole, on/off switch

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R1 33k $\Omega$       R2 6.8k $\Omega$       R3 1.5k $\Omega$   
all 10% miniature  $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

### Capacitors:

C1 see text (silver mica)      C3 0.05 $\mu$ F 150V  
C2 0.05 $\mu$ F 150V      C4 0.1 $\mu$ F 150V  
all miniature foil, unless otherwise stated.

### Transistor:

Tr1 AF117 Mullard

### Miscellaneous:

Plastic container (with lid) approx.  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 2$  in.; 4 pole-2 way switch; Denco Blue, Range 1 (transistor) type coil L1; PP3 battery and connector clip; aerial socket; pointer type control knob; 9-way miniature group panel; r.f. choke approx. 10mH; connecting wire; coaxial cable.

The following additional components would be required for the mains supply system in Fig. 7:

6.3V pilot bulb and holder; 2—OA81 diodes; 3—25 $\mu$ F 25V capacitors; 1—2.2k $\Omega$   $\frac{1}{2}$ W resistor (see text); twisted flexible wire; tagboard to mount the aforementioned components.

for the battery supply, so that in the "off" position, the battery is completely disconnected, and simultaneously, any signal received by the aerial is bypassed around the preamplifier direct to the radio receiver.

Current consumption was found to be 2.5mA, so that a PP3 battery, which fits snugly into the space available, will give many hours of useful life. It is a simple matter to remove the lid of the container to replace the battery when necessary.

All the capacitors, resistors, and the transistor, are mounted on a standard miniature 9-way group panel, only 8 ways being used, the 9th pair of tags being either bent flat or removed, thus providing a space for the PP3 battery to stand in an upright position. Wiring of the group panel is clearly shown in Fig. 4, whilst Fig. 5 gives wiring details of the changeover switch. In conjunction with Fig. 1, and the layout indicated in Fig. 2 which was used in the prototype, the intending constructor should have no difficulty in assembling this unit.

Connect approx. 6in. of insulated wire, or coaxial cable where applicable, to the changeover switch tag as shown in Fig. 5 before mounting this component through a 3/4in. hole in the front of the plastic container. These leads are subsequently shortened as required, to connect to the group panel, battery etc. Smaller holes, 3/8in. dia, are drilled in the rear of the container to accommodate the aerial socket and the exit of the coaxial output cable, and a 0BA hole is required in the side to allow for fixing of L1. Mount all resistors, capacitors and Tr1 on the group panel (do not shorten the leads of Tr1, and do not forget to use a heat shunt when soldering these leads). Place the completed group panel on the "floor" of the container, and make all external connections from the panel as shown. Lastly, mount L1, and make the necessary connections to its pins, referring to the coding shown in Fig. 1. C1 is soldered directly across pins 1 and 6. Note that both pins 1 and 9 are connected to the positive "earth" line of the unit, using tag J of the group panel for this purpose. It was not found necessary to secure the group panel to the plastic case in the prototype, as stiffness of the external wiring retained it firmly in position. The fact that the battery stands upon the unused end provides additional anchoring; the battery can be wedged securely in position with scraps of plastic foam pressed down between it and the walls of the container.

## Testing

When assembly has been completed, and all wiring checked, set the changeover switch to the "off" (anti-clockwise) position. Insert battery, and connect battery clip. Take great care that polarity is correctly observed (a reversed battery will almost certainly cause instant destruction of Tr1). Replace lid of container. Remove aerial from socket of receiver, and re-insert in aerial socket at rear of preamplifier.

Connect the preamplifier coaxial output lead to the aerial and earth sockets of the receiver. Switch on the radio receiver, and tune to "Radio 2" on 1500 metres, which should be received exactly as before the preamp was placed in circuit. Now turn the switch to "on", and adjust core of L1, as resonance is neared, a very distinct improvement in reception will take place. The increase in volume will be partly masked by the a.v.c. action, but a big drop in background noise will be noticed. Adjust L1 for best possible reception. Return switch to "off", and the dramatic diminution

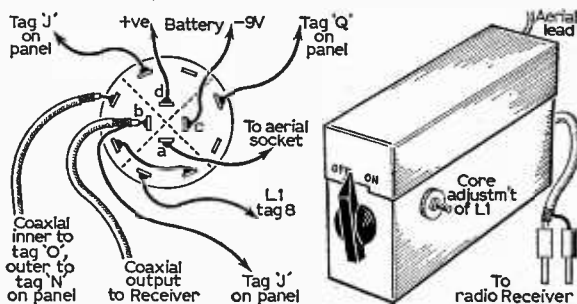


Fig. 5 (left): Connections to SW1. Fig. 6 (right): View of the complete unit.

in performance will be immediately apparent. The preamplifier is left connected at all times, but is of course only switched "on" when listening to "Radio 2". There is only one drawback to the unit, namely that it is possible to inadvertently switch off the main receiver, yet leave the preamplifier switched "on", with consequent unwanted drain on the internal battery. A small pilot lamp could be fitted to show when the preamplifier was "on", but the consumption of even the smallest pilot lamp would be almost ten times that of the unit itself!

## Mains power unit

It is possible to obtain a suitable supply for the preamplifier from the radio receiver, provided this is of the fully isolated a.c. mains type (with double wound mains transformer) using 6.3V heater supply to the valves. The theoretical circuit of such a supply is shown in Fig. 7. As one side of the receiver's heater supply is normally connected to chassis, as shown in Fig. 7, it will be necessary to insert a 0.1μF 150V capacitor in the "earth" lead from the preamp. (point X Fig. 2). Switching off the main receiver would of course automatically remove the power supply to the preamplifier. The author has not tried out this modification, but there is no reason why it should not be satisfactory. Some adjustment of the value of the 2.2kΩ smoothing resistor (in the negative supply lead) might be required to ensure a supply as near as possible to 9V "on load".

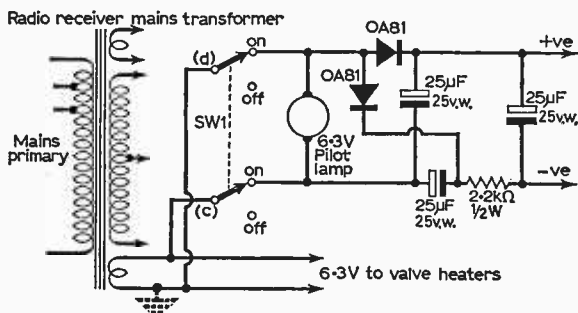


Fig. 7: Circuit of the mains power unit.

However, in view of the low price and long life of a PP3 battery, many constructors may feel it would not be worth while to go to the added expense of a mains power supply for the unit. On no account should any attempt be made to supply the unit from an a.c./d.c. receiver with series heaters and a live chassis. ■

# LIND-AIR OPTRONICS LTD

London's Leading Component Shops

25 & 53 TOTTENHAM CT RD, LONDON W.1. Tel.: 01-580 1116/1117 4534/7679

Open 9 a.m.-6 pm Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 pm

ALL POST ORDERS TO  
Dept. PW 868  
25 Tottenham Court Road,  
London, W.1

## LONDON'S LOWEST COMPONENT PRICES



SEND S.A.E. FOR OUR NEW FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 24 PAGE CATALOGUE OF VALVES, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, SEMI-CONDUCTORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. THOUSANDS OF ITEMS LISTED AND PRICED. SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW AND SAVE MONEY WITH LIND-AIR COMPONENTS.

### UNREPEATABLE BARGAINS!

**FA NE 122/17.**  
12in. in 25 WATT HEAVY DUTY H I - F I LOUD-SPEAKERS. With high efficiency Antistropic Ferrite magnet. 17,000 gms. Imp. 3-5 ohms Brand new and guaranteed. List Price £12. LIND-AIR PRICE £8.19.6. P. & P. 5/6.

**E.M.I. COMBINATION LOUD SPEAKERS.** 13 1/2 x 8 1/2in. Elliptical with 3 1/2in. dia. Tweeter. Imp 8 ohms. Power handling 10 watts. Brand new and guaranteed. List price £8.5.0. LIND-AIR PRICE 99/6. P. & P. 7/6. (Also available without tweeter 59/6. P. & P. 7/6.)

**FA NE 301**  
3in. TWEETERS Imp. 3-5 ohms. 17,000 gms. 12 watt. Brand new and guaranteed. List price £3.15.0. LIND-AIR PRICE 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

**GOODMANS SPEAKER BARGAINS!**  
5in. 3 ohm, 15/8; 6in. 3 ohm, 29/6; 6in. 3 ohm, 32/6; 10in. 5 ohm, 65/-; 10in. x 6in. 3 ohm, 32/6; Tweeter, 19/6. P. & P. 3/6 per Speaker.

### STEREO HEADPHONES

Enjoy Stereo Sound as you have never heard it before! MODEL TTC. G1111 as illustrated. Soft padded earphones. Adjustable headband. Impedance 8 ohms per phone. Frequency range 25-13,000 c.p.s. With 5ft. lead. Price 69/6. P. & P. 4/6. Other similar types available. AKAI ASE23, 8 ohms, £7.10.0. CORAL E102 16 ohms, £4.19.6. EAGLE SE1 16 ohms, 84/-; T.T.C. Stethoscope 8 ohms, 48/6. P. & P. 4/6 each.

## EXCITING CASSETTE RECORDER - RADIO

A solid state Cassette recorder with a built-in MV Band Radio. Listen and record at the same time—play back anytime anywhere. Uses standard Compact Cassettes. Complete with Dynamic microphone with remote control switch, stand and case, C60 Cassette and carrying strap. Size only 7in. x 2 1/2in. x 9 1/2in. approx. Weight only 4lbs. Operates at 1 1/2 i.p.s., twin track recording, fast rewind, built-in 2 1/2in. dynamic speaker and extension speaker socket, socket for AC adaptor. Fully tunable. Medium wave radio.



LIND-AIR SPECIAL PRICE **30 Gns.** P. & P. 8/6

## GARRARD DECKS



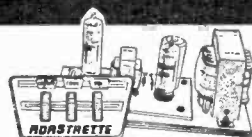
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge... £9.19.6  
3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Diamond Stereo Cartridge... £10.19.6  
AT80 MK. II less cartridge... £13.19.6  
AT80 MK. II with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge... £13.14.0  
SP.25 MK. II less cartridge... £11.19.6  
SP.25 MK. II with Decca Deram Stereo Cartridge... £16.14.0  
AP.75 less cartridge... £23.4.11  
LAB.80 MK. II less cartridge... £24.19.6  
All plus P. & P. 12/6.

**TEAK FINISH PLINTHS** with Perspex cover 6 1/4 gns. (for LAB80 8 1/4 gns.). P. & P. 12/6. Agents for Thorens, Dual Goldring, etc.

Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra. Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra

### 2-3 WATT AMPLIFIER

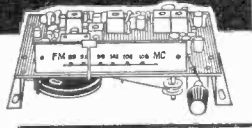
An ideal basis for building your own portable record player. Just add speaker and turntable and you will have an above-average model for a mere fraction of the cost. 2-3 watt printed circuit with control panel on flying lead. ON, OFF, TONE CONTROL AND VOLUME, colourful escutcheon. Brimar valves: E280, ECL82 and composite installation booklet. PRICE **85/-** P. & P. 3/6



### TRANSISTOR F.M. TUNER

## SAVE £2.2.0!

6 Transistor FM tuner. Frequency range 88-108 Mc/s. Size 6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. Ready built for use with most amplifiers, 9v battery operation. Complete with instructions. List Price 9 gns.



LIND-AIR PRICE **7 Gns.** P. & P. 4/-

**MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR** for above tuner giving Stereo Radio Reception **£5.19.6**

### LINEAR AMPLIFIER



Latest A.C. Mains Models offering highest quality at modest cost.  
LT368. All Transistor 12 watts Stereo. Inputs for Tuner, Gram., Mike. Separate Bass, Treble, Balance and Volume Controls. £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case £3.10.0 extra.  
PTA 15 (as illus.). All Transistor, 15 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram., Mike, Guitar, Bass, Treble and two volume controls. £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case £3.10.0 extra. LT45, 2 Valve 5 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Bass, Treble and volume controls, £6.19.6. Carr. 7/6. Metal cover 15/- extra. Full details sent on request.

### 9 in 1 ELECTRONIC KIT



Build nine different projects from one basic kit—simple instructions, no technical knowledge required for you to build a Police Siren, Metronome, Morse Code Amplifier, Electronic Messenger, W/T Transmitter, Radio Telephone, One-transistor Radio, Two-transistor Radio, Electronic Music Kit. Completely safe, operated on 9v. PP3 battery. Hours of fun for boys and dads of all ages. Complete with all parts and simple step by step instructions. **ONLY 69/6.** P. & P. 6/-.

### MULTIMETER AS



MODEL TTC.1001 20,000 O.P.V. with overload protection. D.C. Volts 5, 25, 125, 500, 2,500V. A.C. volts 10, 50, 250, 100V. D.C. MA 250mA-50A. With prods and carrying case. **ONLY £45.0.0.** P. & P. 3/6.

MODEL TTC.1030. 50,000 O.P.V. D.C. Volts, 0-3, 12, 60, 120, 300, 600, 1,200V. A.C. Volts 3, 30, 120, 600, 1,200V. D.C. mA. 0-3-300. With prods and carrying case. **ONLY £11.19.6.** P. & P. 6/-.



### MOTOR BARGAINS

Ideal for model makers, players, decks, etc.



8.3 D.C. Motor, 10,900 r.p.m. at 230mA. 1 1/2in. x 1in. diameter. Shaft 3/4in. long x 3/84in. diameter, 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

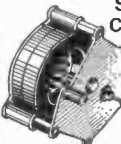


9v. D.C. Gram deck replacement motor. 2in. x 1 1/2in. diameter. Shaft 1/2in. long x 3/32in. dia. P. & P. 2/-.



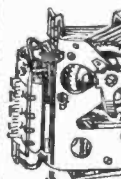
R. H. Take up Motor made for Collaro Decks. Many other uses, supplied with suitable resistor for 240V A.C. operation. Spindle 1 1/2in. x 3/4in. diam. **ONLY 24/6.** P. and P. 4/-.

### SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK MOTORS



Geared for 40 revolutions per hour. 230v. 50 cycle, with mounting flanges. Size approximately 1 1/2in. deep x 2 1/2in. diameter **ONLY 22/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

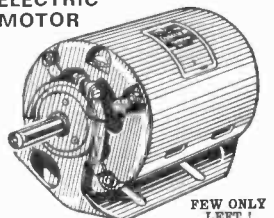
### SELECTOR DRIVE



Numerous applications. Electro magnet and brass tooth wheel. A switch wafers and contacts are coupled to this and arranged to be on for 10 pulses and off

for 15. An Auxiliary contact is normally on but off 1 in every 25. Complete with suppressor, resistors, plus series contact for continuous operation. Ideal window displays, switching lamps, models, etc. 12v. or 24v. D.C. Brand new and boxed, 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

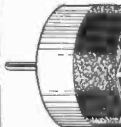
### ELECTRIC MOTOR



FEW ONLY LEFT!

Made by Crompton Parkinson. Single phase 4th h.p. Motor 230/250v. 50 cycles. 1.3 amps. 1,425 r.p.m. Continuous rating. Spindle 1 1/2 x 1/2in. dia. Overall size less spindle approx. 8 x 6in. Perfect condition. A bargain for the work bench. 69/6. Carr. 12/6.

### DELAY ACTION TIME SWITCH



Made by Smiths. A.C. operation 200/250v. Double pole. Will give time delays from 0-10 minutes. Size 2 1/2in. dia. x 2 1/2in. long inc. 1/2in. x 3/16in. dia. spindle. **BARGAIN PRICE 17/6.** P. & P. 2/6.



# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

BLACKWOOD HALL, 16a WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM S.W.16

All valves  
brand new  
and boxed

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m.  
Closed Sat. 1.30—2.30 p.m.  
Open Daily to Callers

Tel. 769-0199/1649

0A2 5/9	6BH6 7/6	6K6GT 5/4	787 20/1	30L1 17/1	75 7/1	DF96 6/8	ECF82 7/1	EM80 7/8	PC97 8/9	RG5/500	UF89 7/6
0C3 5/1	6B7A 7/1	6K7M 5/9	774 8/6	30P4 18/1	80 8/1	DI77 4/8	ECH21 12/8	EM81 7/8	PC84 6/3	8130 80/1	UL14 7/6
1A7 7/9	6BR7 8/6	6K7GT 4/8	9BW6 7/1	20P5 18/1	85A2 7/3	DK32 7/9	ECH35 11/1	EM84 7/8	PC89 11/6	SF4 35/1	UL84 7/6
1D5 7/1	6BR7 8/6	6K7GT 4/8	10C1 12/6	25A6 5/9	85A2 7/3	DK91 6/8	ECH42 11/1	ESU15020/1	PCF90 7/1	SP41 8/7	UM80 6/1
1H5 7/1	6BR8 5/6	6K8M 8/6	10C2 12/6	25L6GT 5/6	150B2 9/8	DK92 8/1	ECH81 5/9	EY51 7/6	PCF90 7/1	U6 13/8	U7 13/8
1LD5 5/1	6BS7 18/9	6K8G 3/1	10F1 9/1	25Y5 6/1	150C4 7/8	DK96 7/9	ECH83 8/6	EY86 7/1	PCF82 6/1	SP61 3/6	U7 13/8
1N6GT 8/1	6BW6 14/1	6K8GT 7/1	10F3 8/1	25Z4 6/3	801 6/1	DL66 15/1	ECL30 7/1	EZ35 4/8	PCF84 8/1	STV280/80	U9 8/1
1R5 6/6	6BW7 14/1	6K8G 20/1	10F9 9/1	25Z5 7/1	807 7/1	DL92 4/8	ECL82 7/1	EZ40 8/1	PCF86 9/1	85U 85/1	UY21 9/8
1R5 6/1	6C4 2/9	6L1 9/8	10F18 9/1	25Z6 8/1	811 35/1	DL92 3/6	ECL83 10/8	EZ41 10/1	PCF80 10/1	SU25 19/8	UY41 7/1
1R5 4/1	6C5G 4/8	6L6G 7/8	10L1 3/1	28D7 6/1	813 75/1	DL94 5/9	ECL86 9/1	EZ81 5/8	PCF802 10/1	SU2150 12/6	UY85 6/8
1T4 3/1	6C6 3/8	6L18 5/1	10LD11 15/1	30C1 6/3	866A 13/6	DL95 6/8	ECL80	EZ81 5/8	PCF806 13/8	VMP4G 17/1	VF4B 25/1
3A4 3/6	6C8G 6/1	6Q7G 6/1	10P13 15/6	30C15 13/6	954 4/8	DL96 7/8	DM70 7/1	EZ32 9/1	PCF806 13/6	TDD4 10/1	VF4B 25/1
3024 6/6	6C9G 22/1	6Q7GT 8/8	11E3 42/1	30C17 14/1	1825 5/8	DM70 7/1	EF9 20/1	EZ32 9/1	PCF808 11/6	U10 7/6	VR105/30
305 6/6	6CH6 5/9	68A7M 7/1	12A7E 4/8	30C18 13/6	4022AR 50/1	DY86 6/1	EF37A 7/1	GZ34 11/1	PC82 7/9	U14 7/6	5/1
384 4/9	6CW4 12/1	68C7 7/1	12A7T 3/9	30F6 14/1	8763 10/1	DY87 6/1	EF39 6/1	KT36 17/8	PC83 9/3	U19 35/1	VR150/30
3V4 5/9	6D8 2/9	68G7 5/1	12A8 5/9	30FL1 16/1	7193 2/1	EBSCC 12/1	EF41 10/1	KT61 12/6	PC84 7/9	U25 13/6	VT25 5/1
5R4GY 3/9	6E5 7/6	68H7 3/3	12A7 4/9	30FL2 16/1	7475 4/1	EAO 2/1	EF50 2/6	KT66 17/6	PC85 9/3	U26 13/6	VT25 5/1
5U4G 4/9	6F1 9/1	68J7 5/1	12AX7 4/9	30FL14 13/6	A61 7/9	EABC80 7/1	EF50 5/1	KT81 35/8	PC86 9/3	U78 3/6	VT31 80/1
5V4G 8/1	6F5G 3/1	68K7GT 4/9	12BA6 6/3	30L15 15/3	ATP4 2/8	EAF42 10/1	EF55 6/6	KT81 (7C5)	PEN44 20/1	U191 13/3	VU111 7/6
5Y3GT 5/6	6F6G 4/1	68L7GT 4/9	12BE6 5/9	30L17 14/1	ATP5 7/1	EB41 4/8	EF66 6/9	KT88 27/6	PEN45 20/1	U261 16/3	VU120 12/6
5Z4G 6/9	6F7A 4/8	68N7GT 4/8	12CBGT 4/8	30P12 13/1	ATP7 5/6	EB91 3/1	EF69 5/1	KTW61 6/1	PEN45 7/1	U301 11/8	VU508 35/1
6/30L2 13/1	6F11 7/1	68P1 7/1	12B1 17/6	30P19 13/1	AU2 8/8	EBC33 7/1	EF91 3/6	KTW61 6/1	PEN46 2/9	U403 6/6	W81M 6/1
6A7 15/1	6F13 5/1	6U4GT 12/1	12J5GT 2/6	30P21 15/1	AU2 8/8	EBC41 9/8	EF92 2/8	ML4 17/6	PL36 10/1	U404 11/8	XH1-5 5/1
6A8G 12/8	6F14 12/6	6U5G 7/8	12J7GT 7/1	30P13 15/1	AZ1 8/1	EBC90 4/8	EF98 10/1	ML6 6/6	PL81 8/1	U801 23/6	XPI-5 5/1
6AC7 3/1	6F23 13/6	6V6M 8/1	12K7GT 6/1	30P14 15/1	AZ31 9/6	EBF80 7/1	EF183 6/6	PL82 7/6	UABCO8 6/1	UAF42 10/3	Y63 7/6
6AK5 4/8	6F24 12/1	6V6G 4/8	12K8GT 8/1	35A5 12/6	CCH35 21/1	EBF89 6/8	EF184 6/6	ML14 7/6	PL83 6/1	MX40 12/6	Y63 7/6
6AL5 3/1	6F28 12/1	6V6GT 4/8	12R9GT 4/8	35L6 2/6	CL33 20/1	EBL1 14/1	EL32 3/6	MX40 12/6	PL84 6/1	N78 15/1	Y63 7/6
6AM5 9/8	6F28 11/8	6X4 3/8	128A7 6/8	35W4 4/8	CY30 16/3	EBL21 11/1	EL33 12/6	N78 15/1	PL60 15/1	N108 25/1	Y63 7/6
6AQS 3/6	6G6 4/8	6X5G 4/8	128G7 4/8	35Z3 10/1	CY31 10/1	EBL21 27/6	EL34 10/8	N108 25/1	PL60 15/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6A6 6/1	6H6 2/1	6X5GT 6/1	128H7 3/9	35Z4GT 5/8	DA392 7/1	ECC0 2/9	EL41 10/1	NGT1 3/6	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6A87G 15/1	6J5M 2/6	7B6 11/6	128J7 3/9	35Z5 5/6	DAF91 4/1	ECC81 3/9	EL42 10/1	OA2 5/9	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6AT6 4/6	6J5G 2/8	7B7 7/1	128K7 4/9	37 5/1	DAF96 6/9	ECC82 4/9	EL44 4/9	OA2 5/9	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6B6 6/1	6J5GT 4/8	7C5 15/1	128R7 5/1	42 6/1	DC90 7/1	ECC83 6/3	EL49 6/1	OC3 5/1	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6B9G 2/1	6J6 3/1	7C6 15/1	14H7 9/1	50B5 6/9	DDC3 7/1	ECC84 6/1	EL95 5/6	OC4 5/1	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6B4G 15/1	6J7M 7/6	7D5 8/1	19AQ5 5/1	50C8 6/8	DF91 3/1	ECC85 5/1	EL95 5/6	OC4 5/1	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6BA8 5/1	6J7G 4/9	7H7 6/8	20D1 1/1	50C9G 3/1	DF92 2/6	ECC85 5/1	EL95 5/6	OC4 5/1	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6
6BE6 5/1	6J7GT 6/8	7R7 17/8	20P2 14/1	50L6GT 6/1	DF92 2/6	ECC85 5/1	EL95 5/6	OC4 5/1	PL81 8/1	NGT1 3/6	Y63 7/6

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE  
OBsolete TYPES A SPECIALITY  
QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED  
Postage 6d. per valve. C.W.O. No C.O.D.

Special 24 Hour  
Express Mail  
Order Service

Manufacturers and Export Inquiries Welcome

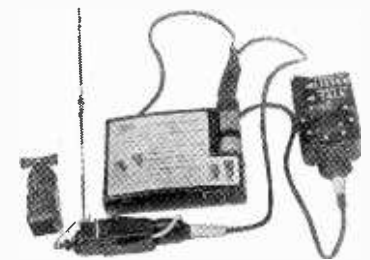
SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

SETS OF VALVES  
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92 or DL94 . . . . . 19/- the set  
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 . . . . . 27/6 the set

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS  
AC127 7/6 OC25 11/1 OC71 4/6 OC81 4/1 OC82D 6/1  
AF114 7/1 OC28 16/1 OC72 6/1 OC81m/pr OC83 6/1  
AF115 7/1 OC35 11/8 OC75 8/1 OC81m/12/8 OC83 6/1  
AF116 7/1 OC44 6/1 OC76 6/1 OC81D 12/8 OC83 6/1  
AF117 7/1 OC45 4/1 OC77 8/1 OC82 6/1 OC82D 6/1

## JOHN'S RADIO

OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD, DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD



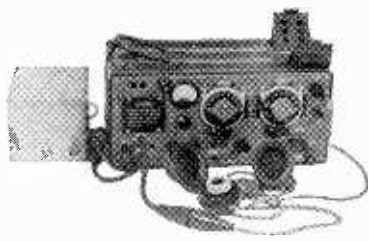
LARGE QUANTITY OF SARAH V.H.F. TRANS/RECEIVERS

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE EXPORT

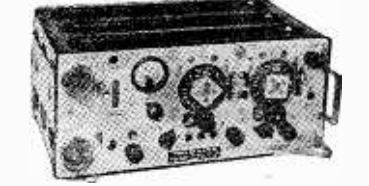
General Information. This set is normally carried in the life jacket of Airman. It is a complete miniature light-weight radio Trans/Receiver, which is used to give a Beacon plus two way speech communication in the event of finding themselves in the sea. It comprises a Transmitter-Receiver, a speech unit, a coding unit and a power supply either Battery or Transistor. These three items are permanently interconnected and all units are completely sealed and water tight using a combined speaker/mike. Press to talk or listen buttons, fold up aerial, a total of three valves are used, power required 6.3 volts LT 90 volts and 435 volts D.C. HT. Frequency 243Mc/s. Transmitter output pulse power. Beacon 15 watts, Talk 3 watts. SUPPLIED IN MAKER'S BOXES in Grade 1 condition singly at 45/-, post 5/- with circuit. New batteries if available 7/6 each.

### B44MKIII TRANSRECEIVERS

We have a few of these V.H.F. 12 valve transreceivers operating on 3 switched channels between 60Mc/s-95Mc/s complete with all 6 crystals, headphones, mike, mobile aerial and dipole aerial, all connectors plus alloy tripod for mounting the set on. Power input 12V D.C., TX output 3 watts, internal speaker (all valves B07). All air tested O.K. Supplied in good grade 2 condition at 100.0.0. each, carr. 30/-. Also available in matched pairs £25 per pair, carr. 30/- tested



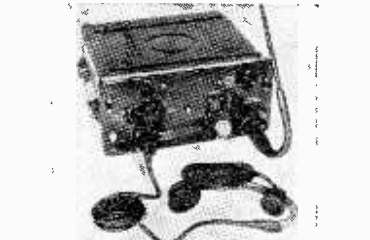
TRANS/RECEIVER TWO TWO  
This is one of the latest releases by the govt. of an extremely recent R/T set covering 2-8Mc/s in two switched bands, containing 13 valves (3 EL32s in TX output) which can be used for morse CW or R/T. Also has netting trimmer, BFO, RF and AF controls, switched meter for checking all parts of set, size 17 x 8 x 12in. Power required LT 12V D.C., HT 250V D.C. Supplied brand new and boxed with headphones and mike also two spare valves and circuit of set. Few only at £5.10.0., carr. 30/-. New plug in power supply made by us for either 12V D.C. input £3.10.0 or 200/250V A.C. £3.17.6.



### FAMOUS ARMY SHORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER MK.III

This set is made up of 3 separate units: (1) a two valve amplifier using a 6V6 output valve; (2) (some only, not built in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transreceiver covering 229-241 Mc/s using 4 valves; (3) the main short wave transmitter/receiver covering in two switched bands, just below 2 Mc/s-4 Mc/s and 4 Mc/s-8 Mc/s (approx. 160-37.5 metres) using 9 valves. For R.T., C.W. and M.C.W. The receiver is superhetrodyne having 1 R.F.

stage, frequency changer, two I.F. (465 Kc/s) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. included for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807, other valves octal bases. Many extras, e.g. netting switch, quick flick dial settings, squeech etc. Power requirements LT 12 volts, HT receiver 275 volts D.C. HT transmitter 500 volts D.C., size approx. 17 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 11ins. Every set supplied in new or as new condition in carton with book including circuits, only £4.10.0. or Grade 2 slightly used 50/-. Grade 3, used but complete, 35/-. Carr. All 15/- WE MAKE A MAINS 200/250 VOLT POWER UNIT in louvered metal case to plug direct into set power socket to run (1) receiver, 70/-, post 5/-, (2) TX and RX, 25/0.0., post 7/6, (3) 19 volt D.C. P.U. (original). FAIR CONDITION, 40/-, Carr. 5/-. A charge of 10/- to unpack and test the receiver of these sets is made only if requested. Headphones and Mike 15/-, new and boxed.



### V.H.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. I/1

This is a modern self contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated transreceiver for R.T. communication up to 8-10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known British makers, using 15 midget B.G. 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifier, Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 Kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39 Mc/s-48 Mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pipe-to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required LT 4 1/2 volts, HT 150 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial, and circuit. Price £4.10.0., carriage 10/-.



***No. 20*** ***Paddington & District***  
***AMATEUR RADIO***  
***SOCIETY***

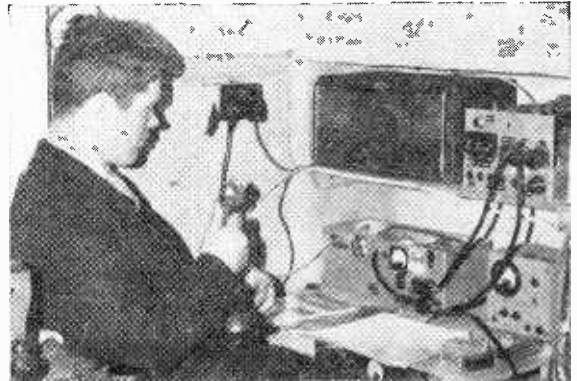
***G  
3  
P  
A  
D***

**T**HE Society, formed in January 1960 by 6 stalwarts living in the district, now holds its regular weekly meetings on Thursdays at the Beauchamp Lodge Settlement, 2 Warwick Crescent, London W.2. The meetings cater for all interests commencing with c.w. tuition from 7 to 7.45, and then follows a meeting consisting of lectures, quizzes, film and slide shows, junk sales etc.

The club is on the air most Thursday nights with its own callsign—G3PAD which it also uses regularly in contests, field days, demonstrations at local events etc. The equipment includes a 160 metre home-brew transmitter for phone and c.w.; the "Buccaneer" multiband h.f. transmitter (as described in *PRACTICAL WIRELESS*, September 1964 (jolly good show—Ed.) for all bands 80 to 10 metres; an HRO receiver; 4 and 2 metre transmitters with complimentary crystal-controlled converters working into a common 10 to 12Mc/s i.f. strip.

Antennas include a 400ft. long wire for 160 and 80 metres; a T2FD (terminated tilted folded dipole) for the h.f. bands; fully rotatable six element yagi for 2 metres mounted on the roof approximately 80ft. up; while a 3 element beam for 4 metres with a 14 element 70cm beam are to be mounted shortly. The club also possesses a 300 watt generator for portable use.

Membership includes a wide variety of types from topband addicts to DX operators. There is also a v.h.f. section. All these are in addition to the many



*Lorry (G8AZX) operating the 2 metre station.*

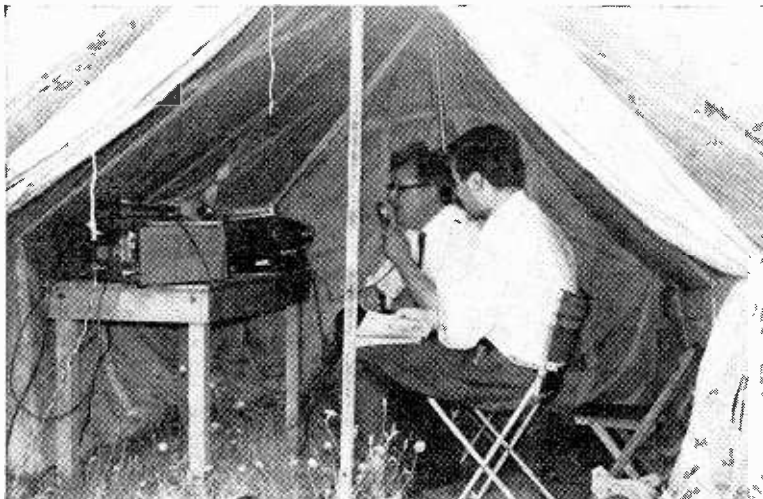
keen s.w.l's who attend the club. Many of the s.w.l's have benefited, from practical experience gained at the club, in their careers. There is also an active group of G8 plus 3's on 432Mc/s, and 1296Mc/s equipment is at present under construction.

Being situated in the centre of the town, many overseas visitors find their way to the club and are often persuaded to give impromptu talks on amateur radio operation from their own country. Due to the large number of members who live in flats and are thus deprived of constructional facilities, the club holds a constructional evening on Wednesdays at 8 p.m. with a workbench and test equipment provided.

The club gave a demonstration on amateur radio to the Hackney group Queen's Scouts at Gilwell Park last year, and also intends to enter for the 70cm contests to be held this year, and v.h.f. n.f.d., also to hold its own h.f. field day.

The club has its own quarterly news letter *Key Klix* edited by Alex Summers, G3AWS. Each year the Beauchamp Award is presented to the member who has served the club best in the past year. This year it was awarded to s.w.l Terry Collins.

Visitors are always welcome and full details are available from the Hon. Secretary, M. A. Pawley, G8AWV, who is known to lurk at 52 Sumatra Road, West Hampstead, London, N.W.6. Why not drop in and see us?



*Eric (G3MHQ) and Alan (G8AQO) at the 1966 Club Field Day.*

# Five steps to hi-fi

## PART FOUR . . . . . LOUDSPEAKERS

IAIN SMITH

SO far in this series I have given some general notes on pick-ups and amplifiers, two links upon which lie a great deal of responsibility for the performance of the whole system. Together, of course, with the turntable drive. These links, however, besides giving a good flat, distortion free, overall response have little else about them to determine the final sound, the tonal balance, of the system. This is the job of the loudspeaker. The quality of the loudspeaker and its enclosure is of the utmost importance. The loudspeaker is the second weakest link in the reproducing chain but whereas one pick-up can *sound* the same as another, loudspeakers can sound as different as Beethoven and The Beatles. Let us now examine why choice of a loudspeaker is so important. Remember that at one time the loudspeaker was the weakest link. This does not mean that pick-ups have degenerated, rather that loudspeaker design has advanced in leaps and bounds. Research has concentrated on the past weaknesses of loudspeakers and made discoveries and improvements.

### Principles

A loudspeaker works on the motor principle. It consists of a frame with a magnet assembly attached. Within this frame is a wax paper cone with a coil wound on impregnated paper. This coil is suspended in the magnet air gap and the a.c. signal is fed to the coil. This causes the coil to move in and out at varying distances and speeds depending on the signal.

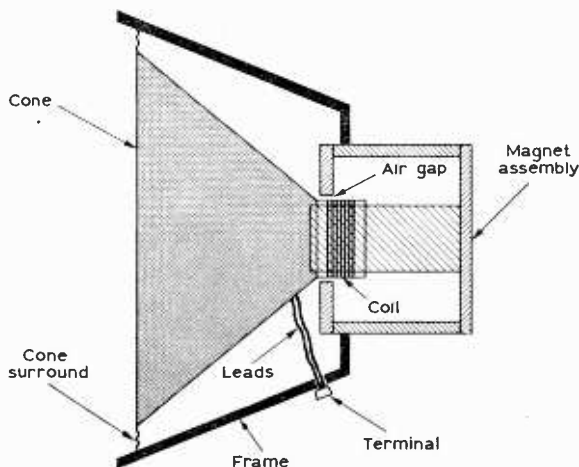


Fig. 5: Cross-section of a typical loudspeaker assembly.

The paper cone, being attached to the coil, moves in sympathy and displaces similar airwaves around the speaker. A cross-section of a loudspeaker assembly is shown in Fig. 5.

### Response

Generally speaking, loudspeakers vary in size according to the job they have to do. Smaller units, 5in. diameter or less, are usually designed to handle higher frequencies above 3,000c/s because these frequencies require smaller mechanical masses to reproduce with minimum distortion. Larger units, of 10 and 12in. diameter, are better for lower frequencies in the middle and bass register, because these frequencies require larger volumes of air to be moved due to the longer wavelengths involved. Specially designed high frequency units can handle frequencies from 3,000c/s to 20,000c/s quite efficiently. The same applies to low frequency units in the 20c/s to 3,000c/s region.

So we have two individual units which if used together can reproduce the whole audio spectrum. How, then do we connect them? We cannot just connect both units in parallel across one signal source. This is because the high frequency unit output will be distorted by the fact that it is being fed by low frequency signals and vice versa for the low frequency unit. Obviously, then, a frequency selective circuit is required and this brings us to the L-C Crossover Filter network.

Figure 6 shows a schematic diagram of a network. Speaker LS1 is the low frequency unit, LS2 is the high frequency unit. High frequencies cause capacitors to present a low reactance and inductors a high reactance and vice versa for low frequencies. Use is made of these reactive properties in this network. High frequencies are easily passed by C2 into speaker LS2 while L2 shunts off the low frequencies. Meanwhile low frequencies are easily passed by L1 into speaker LS1 while C1 shunts off the high frequencies. By careful choice of capacitors and inductors the response of LS2 can be made to fall off at the same point as the response of LS1 rises, say, 3,000c/s. This point is known as the crossover frequency or point, hence the name of the circuit.

A unit becoming increasingly popular is the dual cone unit. This is a low frequency type cone with a small high frequency unit attached to the centre. Although more efficient, as far as power consumption is concerned, than a crossover system, the frequency range does not extend as far, either end of the spectrum. However, development goes on and in the future the crossover network may disappear.

Two main drawbacks of conventional loudspeakers are "cone break-up" and "Doppler distortion". Let us deal first with cone break-up. This occurs due to movement of the cone distorting its shape and hence distorting the waveform produced. Aluminium cones help overcome this problem, being stiffer, and one manufacturer sandwiches aluminium between two layers of conventional cone material, a development which has met with success.

Most readers will be familiar with the Doppler effect, when a moving object emitting sound, shortens the wavelengths in front of it and lengthens those at the rear. The effect is to make, say, the engine note of an approaching car appear to rise in frequency and suddenly decrease as the car passes the listening point. Now imagine a loudspeaker cone emitting two frequencies 100c/s and 6,000c/s. During one cycle of the low note, sixty cycles of the higher note occur, half of them with the cone approaching the listener, the other half with the cone receding. From the explanation of the Doppler effect it can be seen that this is a form of f.m. distortion that can only be produced by the loudspeaker in any sound system.

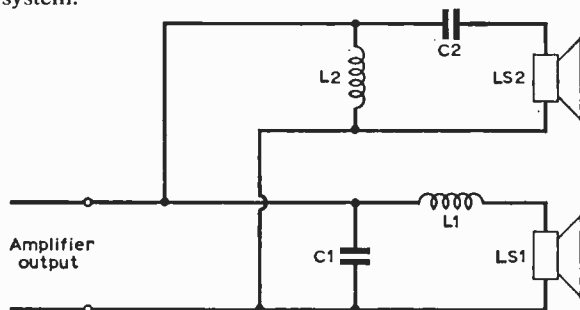


Fig. 6: A simple crossover filter network.

Cone break-up can be overcome, Doppler distortion is a little more difficult but one new development which should help both is the Electrostatic speaker. In this type of speaker an electrostatic charge is applied to two diaphragms. Application of the signal between the two diaphragms alters the stress between them and hence produces an audio note. At the moment these speakers are mainly used for treble units.

Returning to the conventional type speaker, some points to remember when making a choice. It should be large enough, both in power handling capacity and diameter, to satisfy your needs. Its impedance should be matched to the output impedance of your amplifier. The low frequency resonance should be between 30c/s and 45c/s for a good low frequency response. The magnet should be a high flux magnet, say 15,000 lines. The cone surround should be flexible but not too sloppy.

No matter how good your speaker is it will only be as good as the enclosure which houses it. For small enclosures the infinite baffle or IB enclosure is the best. The only opening is the speaker aperture and the enclosure must be carefully designed to be tuned to a reasonably low frequency. An enclosure for the home constructor is the bass reflex enclosure. This type of enclosure relies on the fact that most of the bass notes come from the rear of the speaker. Below the speaker is another aperture or port through which the bass notes are reflected to appear in front of the speaker with the treble notes.

The area of this port should be approximately equal to the working area of the speaker cone.

What size should the cabinet be? Approximately 2½ to 3 cu. ft. minimum for a 10in. speaker and 5 to 6 cu. ft. minimum for a 12in. speaker. An ideal material is ¾in. thick chipboard because of the high density and sound absorbent properties. A speaker cabinet should not resonate or reverberate. This adds "coloration" to the sound and can alter the resonant frequency of the enclosure, usually making it higher. An ideological example is a cabinet of concrete but most wives would strongly object to this purely from an appearance point of view!

Internal damping of the cabinet to prevent resonance can be done with acoustic wadding but the amount must be determined by trial and error. Glass-wool lin. thick is another good material and in a small unit I have used ½in. thick foam rubber sheeting with some success. To prevent the speaker aperture being seen through the speaker fabric, paint the board, under the fabric, matt black. To ensure that the speaker fabric is taut use a synthetic material known as Tygan. This can be tightened after the glue has dried by holding an electric fire in front of it for half a minute or so.

Remembering that a good speaker and cabinet is worth the expense, I would summarise as follows:

1. If using a dual cone unit choose one with the widest frequency response.
2. For a good low frequency response the cone resonance should be 30c/s to 45c/s.
3. The magnet should be high flux around 15,000 lines.
4. The impedance should be matched to the amplifier.
5. The power rating should be matched to the amplifier.
6. With separate units for bass and treble a crossover filter network will be required.

To be continued

## TECHNICAL QUERIES

While we will do our best to help readers with technical problems, there are certain rules which *must* be observed.

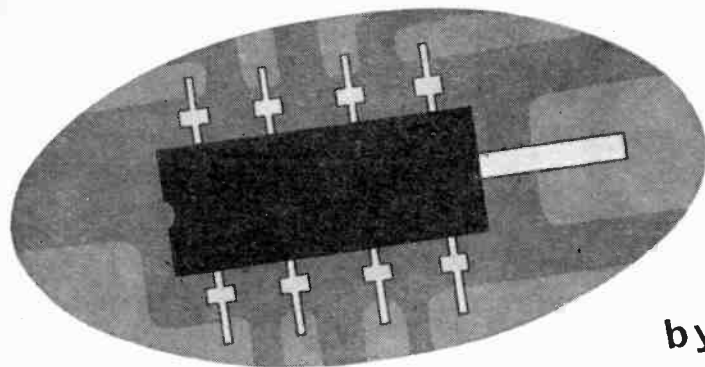
*Under no circumstances do we answer queries over the telephone.*

*We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by a current query coupon PLUS a stamped addressed envelope.*

These are the two most violated rules of our query service. So please, before you write, read the few simple rules carefully. These are printed next to the query coupon in every issue.

# 1 WATT INT

by A. J. McEVOY, B.Sc.



RECENTLY we read in P.W. of the RCA CA3020. This is a neat little product, providing 500mW in a single-ended push-pull circuit. The unit appears in a transistor style TO-5 twelve lead container, and is quoted as being capable of operation from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $125^{\circ}\text{C}$ . In consumer and industrial products, however, the ruggedness specified for military applications is unnecessary, but a little more power would be appreciated, and it is at this point that the General Electric Corp. makes a challenge with its PA222, now available in the UK at 42s. It can provide up to 1.2 watts into a load of not less than  $15\Omega$ . As in most things, however, the result is reached by a compromise, and it should not be concluded that the CA3020 amplifier, described some time ago in these pages by L. McNamara, is superseded by the design which follows. The earlier circuit operated from a 9 volt battery, and therefore was compatible with portable transistorised apparatus, whereas the G.E. unit requires a 22 volt supply for full output. Similarly, some form of heatsink proves essential, as a result of the greater power dissipated in the circuit, and the extremes of temperature which the CA3020 can tolerate would endanger the PA222. None the less, it is an example of competent semiconductor engineering, and the manufacturer is justified in recommending it for record players, radio sets and intercoms. In the circuit to be described, the power supply is not included on the circuit board, as some constructors may wish to use the unit on batteries, e.g. two PP9's in series; a suitable power unit could consist of a transformer with a 15-18V secondary, plus 0.5A bridge rectifier and a  $5000\mu\text{F}$  smoothing capacitor.

## Circuit operation

Now to examine the circuit itself. It is somewhat larger than the integrated circuits the constructor may already be familiar with, being a full 0.77in. long! This epoxy moulded shell is a G.E. modification of the 14-pin "dual in-line" package, introduced in the USA for more economical integrated circuits not subjected to environmental extremes. The modification consists in the reduced pin requirement, and the provision of a heatsink tab at the end of the unit. In fact, this tab extends right to the centre of the moulding, and the chip of silicon, into which all the components of the circuit are integrated, is

mounted on it. In use, the tab is soldered to an area of copper foil, which should be as extensive as is convenient for better heat dispersal. However, even with a good thermal contact, at full rating it is still possible for the tab to reach  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

Electrically, the circuit follows established IC practice, being a monolithic epitaxial silicon unit with a preference for N-P-N transistor configurations. Seven active elements are integrated into the chip—six transistors and a diode, as well as six resistive areas.

As can be seen in Fig. 1, the signal is first applied to the base of Tr1, a conventional common emitter amplifier stage. Here provision is made for an external load resistor, and due to the spread of characteristics between individual units, no definite value for this resistor is specified in the components list. Instead, as part of the test programme at the factory, a suitable value is determined by the manufacturer, and this is stamped on the plastics moulding of each IC. The resistor will be  $68\text{k}\Omega$ ,  $100\text{k}\Omega$ , or  $150\text{k}\Omega$ , so the moulding will be marked R68k, R100k, or R150k. The amplified signal developed across this resistor, R7 in the circuit diagram, then enters the base of Tr2, a split load phase splitter. It may be objected that the resistive elements serving as emitter and collector loads here are unequal; but then, so also are the impedances into which the signals developed across them are fed, and signal equality is thus maintained.

It is now possible to regard Tr4 and Tr5, and Tr3 and Tr6, as super alpha pairs in series connected single ended push pull. Since a low output impedance is a characteristic of this type of circuit,

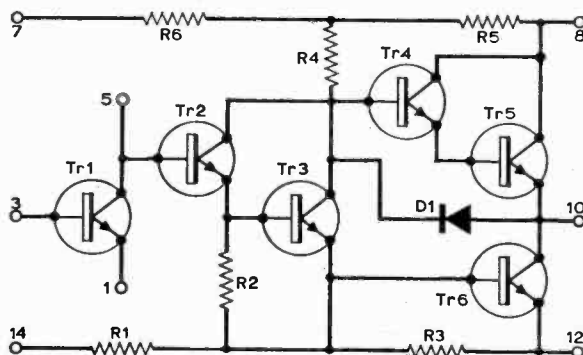


Fig. 1: Diagram of the G.E. PA222 integrated circuit.



# INTEGRATED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER

a good match to a 15 to 25Ω loudspeaker will be obtained. The diode D1 operates as a latching diode in the negative half of the output signal cycle, maintaining full drive.

The performance of the unit in a practical amplifier is in great measure controlled by the external elements used with the IC, and in the circuit to be described, two separate feedback loops are used. First there is a d.c. feedback through R8; this is in fact the base bias supply for Tr1, which due to the internal circuitry of the IC, is dependent on the currents in the emitters of Tr2 and Tr3. Should these increase, the base bias will increase; since then the current in R1 will increase, the base voltage on Tr2 will drop, tending to restore the original situation. The effect on the overall d.c. stability of the amplifier is obvious. Further, the reader will now realise the importance of the correct choice of R7; if it is too low, the power dissipated in the circuit will be unnecessarily large, whereas if it is too high, the output stages are starved, resulting in distortion.

The question of a.c. stability should also be considered. As is well known, the epitaxial transistor excels at high frequencies, and in a direct coupled amplifier such as this, there is no inherent frequency limitation. An r.f. suppressor C4 is therefore added across the input terminals, and together with the impedance of the signal source, it introduces a time constant limiting high frequency performance. (If necessary, with a very high impedance source, a 27kΩ resistor may be placed across the input terminals.) To this high frequency cut-off eliminating r.f. instability there is added an a.c. feedback loop to correct the performance of the unit for audio frequencies. R9 and R11 form a potential divider across the audio output of the unit, and the signal developed across R11 is returned to pin 1 of the IC, the emitter of Tr1. This transistor acts as a common base amplifier towards this feedback signal, and therefore the performance of the circuit over the audio range is linearised. Other r.f. suppression components are C7 in the collector circuit of Tr1, and R10-C6 across the audio output.

## Construction

With this understanding of the operation of the circuit, construction can begin. The regular reader will be familiar with the procedure for preparing printed circuit boards, using lacquer paint to protect the conductor areas of copper foil on a sheet of laminated paxolin while removing the unwanted areas with a concentrated FeCl<sub>3</sub> solution. Remembering the function of part of the copper foil as a heatsink as well as an electrical conductor, it will be realised that veroboard is unsuited to this application, unless a separate square of copper, lin. square, is soldered to the reverse side of the board, bridging several of the conducting strips, close to the tab of the IC.

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R7	see text	R10	22Ω
R8	22kΩ	R11	10Ω
R9	470Ω		

(R1-R6 are contained within the integrated circuit).

### Capacitors:

C1	0.1μF	C5	10μF 25V
C2	200μF 25V	C6	0.001μF
C3	10μF 25V	C7	350pF
C4	0.001μF		

Integrated circuit type G.E. PA222, Jermyn Industries, Vestry Estate, Sevenoaks, Kent.  
Price is 42/- plus p. & p.

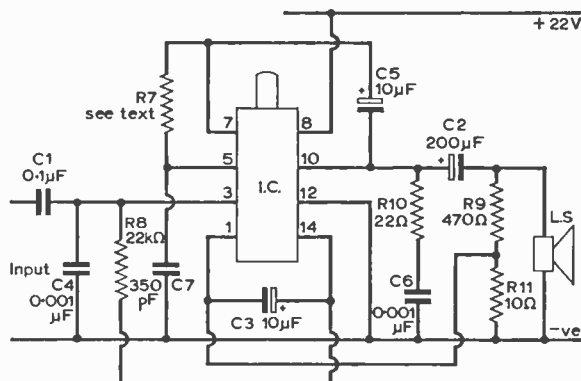


Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the complete amplifier, suitable for use with a medium impedance microphone or pick-up.

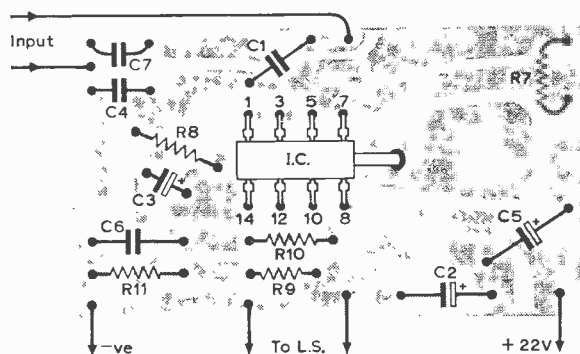


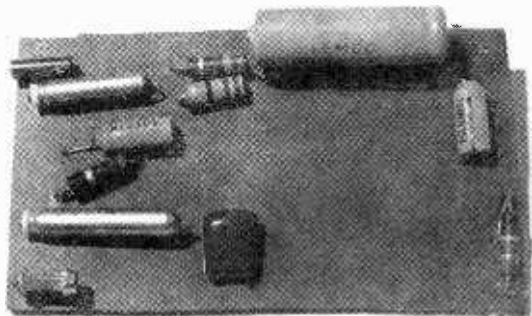
Fig. 3: Layout of the printed circuit board (copper side). Only the PA222 is mounted on this side.

Actual assembly of the unit on the circuit board follows standard methods. It might be well to mount

the IC last, to avoid damage due to overheating. The soldering of the tab should be done with special care as it is to be a thermal and electrical conductor, so that a generous amount of solder, on the tab and the surrounding copper, is worth while. This area should be pretinned, so that the solder will be in place when the IC is inserted, and only the proximate area will require remelting to adhere to the tab. Then the rest of the solder will rapidly dissipate the heat in the melted zone.

## Testing

All will now be ready for test, and a signal source, power supply and loudspeaker can be connected. As already mentioned, the speaker should be of at least  $15\Omega$ , and there should be vigilance to prevent accidental short circuits of the loudspeaker connections; should these be allowed to persist for more than a very short time, there will be excessive dissipation in the chip, with the possibility of damage. When switching on for the first time, it would be wise to insert a milliammeter in the power supply line; the current drawn should be approximately 25mA. with no signal. This will rise immediately any audio output is drawn from the circuit, a characteristic of all class B push-pull amplifiers, reaching a maximum of 115mA at full output. This figure, for 1 watt output, indicates an overall efficiency for the amplifier of almost 50%, a quite creditable performance.



*Underside view of the complete amplifier showing layout of components, other than the I.C.*

As most of the assembly of electronic elements in the circuit is completed in the manufacturing of the IC, it is unlikely that any troubleshooting will be necessary. The following points are, however, worth noting. Provided the correct value for R7 is used, the most probable cause of excessive dissipation, or high quiescent current, is a leaky capacitor C3 changing the base bias applied to Tr1. Should distortion occur, suspect the capacitor C5, which is intended to ensure full drive during the positive half of the output signal. (Diode D1 has this function for the negative half.)

The applications of the amplifier are left to the initiative of the reader; it is hoped that successful assembly and operation of this IC amplifier will inspire the same enthusiasm for these components in the constructor as it has in the writer of this article. ■

# BUILD A PYRAMID

- \* DIODE TUNER
  - \* RECORD DECK
  - \* SUPERHET TUNER
  - \* AUDIO AMPLIFIER
  - \* MORSE OSCILLATOR
  - \* TRANSISTOR t.p.f. TUNER
  - \* 3 BAND SUPERHET TUNER
- CONSTRUCTION**

**BRAND NEW/SERIES  
STARTS**

**NEXT MONTH  
IN**

**PRACTICAL  
WIRELESS**

**SEPTEMBER ISSUE OUT AUGUST 9TH**

**AND...** more constructional projects  
plus all the usual features.

**ORDER YOUR COPY—NOW!**

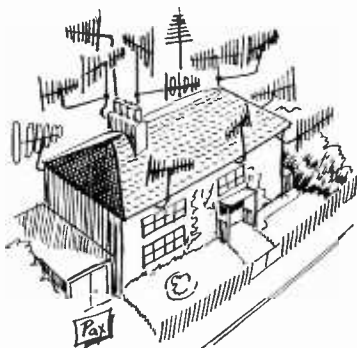
# practically wireless

commentary by **HENRY**

**L**AST month's venture into the hurly-burly of wireless politics may be expected to give Henry—and the Editor—a few bruises. So, while the linitment is still out, let's look at the parallel problem of wired systems.

Problem it is, for the Radio and Television Retailers' Association is still, at the time of writing, having a bitter wrangle with the Greater London Council over an award of a contract to Rediffusion that involves a cool £600,000. This was a 15-year contract awarded early in the year for wiring a v.h.f. distribution system for television and sound to 9,000 council dwellings and 8,000 homes by private developers.

Let me block in a few details. By 1970 all three existing television programmes should be radiated on 625 lines u.h.f., and duplicated (BBC and ITA) on 405-lines v.h.f. This means that all dual-standard receiver owners will be able to receive the broadcast programmes, provided that they have an adequate aerial installation and live within the 99.5 per cent coverage area. For those that don't, and for many others that receive unacceptable quality of picture or sound, the various relay systems will be a necessity.



An adequate aerial installation

But—and it is a big but—relay systems are formidably costly when translating u.h.f. signals, and relaying u.h.f. is out of the question because of cable losses. And whereas the BBC is battling hard for better u.h.f. coverage, and has evinced an optimism about future developments which members of the Royal Television Society regarded with some scepticism at a recent forum, the ITA appears to be thinking along different lines.

The radio retailer wants to be able to sell a set that satisfies his customer aesthetically, as well as being capable of picking up the programmes in any given area, whether these are broadcast or piped. Which argues that v.h.f. wired systems are the answer. The normal dual-standard television receiver will pick up the radiated u.h.f. and v.h.f. signals, plus any piped signal from a relay company on an unused v.h.f. channel. A relay network should work with normal sets, they say.

But Rediffusion are battling hard for h.f. systems. At an earlier Royal Television Society meeting, R. P. Gabriel, technical director of Rediffusion Research, brought up some impressive arguments for h.f. systems. Even on grounds of costs in rural areas, he asserted that wired sound-and-vision could hold its own. A feasibility study at Wooler showed that transmitter costs could be up to £50 per home, while the network cost, based on three-core cable, reed switches and diode logic, and even assuming new cable posts for all remote areas, could be reduced to £32 per home. He forecast that purely broadcast reception would eventually nullify any of the advantages at present enjoyed by the higher frequency bands and lead to the

sort of chaos we are all familiar with on the medium waves.

Moreover, he argued, the wired systems eliminated the real weak spot of the average receiver, the tuner unit, if h.f. relay rather than v.h.f. wired systems were employed.

Which is where we came in, for it was a v.h.f. system that was agreed in principle by the G.L.C. for the Thamesmead contract. Five firms tendered for this (including Rediffusion,



There are hot words flying

we should add), and then the committee decided to extend the invitation to h.f. systems, and Rediffusion collared the award.

Mr. Michael Keegan, director of RTRA, is understandably up in arms. H.F. systems rule out Woolwich and District Traders TV Relay Ltd., and prevent the ordinary dealer from selling any set 'from the shelf'. But Rediffusion argue that normal sets are simplified front ends can always be used, and that special sets are available from a number of firms, and can be installed by local dealers.

Altogether, there are hot words flying. Henry has tried to be objective, and feels sure that readers with a vested interest in wireless reception will have a few opinions to offer.

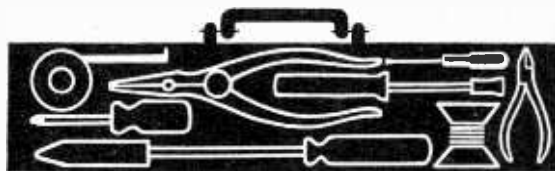
The floor is yours, gentlemen.

# repairing radio sets

## PART 5

GORDON J. KING

We have now arrived at the stage where we will examine, step by step, the servicing of a six transistor domestic receiver.



NOW that we have a reasonable grounding in the elementary theory of semiconductor diodes and transistors and a fair knowledge of the static and dynamic conditions under which "circuit blocks" in transistorised equipment operate, we are in a good position to concentrate more on the servicing angle, based on the popular transistor radio.

It has already been intimated that general servicing resolves to three basic actions. These are (i) locating the faulty stage or section (fault diagnosis), (ii) finding the faulty part or wiring in the located stage and (iii) making the repair (such as clearing the short- or open-circuit or replacing the component). Sometimes action (i) will reveal some maladjustment, like misalignment of the tuned circuits, in which case the "repair" will be to restore the tuning by realignment and so forth.

Mr. Hellyer, in his parts, is telling about making the actual repair, soldering and the mechanical aspects of the exercise, so this final article dealing mostly with the electronics of radio will focus most attention on actions (i) and (ii).

A block diagram of a typical "domestic" transistor set is given in Fig. 22. Recapitulation on the process involved will not be amiss: the aerial, which is a ferrite rod, abstracts the electromagnetic component of the passing radio wave and produces an r.f. signal voltage across its appropriate winding(s). This is fed to the frequency changer to produce the i.f. signal by heterodyning with the local oscillator signal. The oscillator is tuned "in gang" with the aerial tuning to maintain a frequency-difference equal to the i.f., and this signal is then amplified by the i.f. stage.

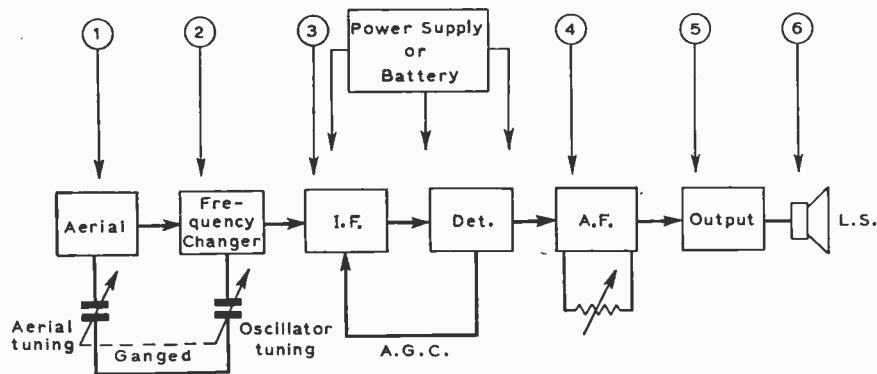


Fig. 22: Block diagram of a typical transistor set.

The detector rectifies the modulated i.f. signal and delivers an a.f. signal corresponding in nature to the envelope of the modulation. It also produces a d.c. voltage from the i.f. carrier-wave, which is fed back to the i.f. stage as a.g.c. bias.

The a.f. signal is applied to the a.f. stage and thence to the output stage which drives the loudspeaker. In other words, the output stage converts the a.f. signal to power required by the loudspeaker. Power for the transistors is usually given by a battery or series of cells, although some sets have mains power packs.

### FIRST CHECK—TOTAL CURRENT

Now, if we are presented with a "dead" set, the first move is to discover where the discontinuity exists. However, before this trend is commenced, it is just as well to make sure that the battery or power supply is "energising" the circuits. The quickest action here is to break the supply positive lead and introduce a current meter in series, as shown in Fig. 23. An average transistor set passes about 14mA when there is no output from the loudspeaker. This is called the quiescent current, and when delivering about 250mW (about maximum for a small set) the current can rise to almost 50mA.

Since the set is "dead", we should not get a reading anything like 50mA. Indeed, the reading could be below the quiescent current value as a result of the fault. On the other hand, it could be well above the quiescent value even with zero loudspeaker output if the fault is caused

by a bad electrical leak or short in component, transistor or circuit

If the current is substantially above the quiescent value, the battery should be disconnected and an attempt made to locate where the extra current is being dissipated. Large current means that something must be getting pretty warm, and this might be a transistor. A transistor warm to the touch when the set is quiescent is a fair indication either

that the transistor is faulty or that its biasing is seriously incorrect.

This is where our grounding in the static conditions of transistor circuits will pay dividends, and it is not intended here to repeat what has already been said on this subject.

If there is a zero current, check the battery voltage under load conditions. This requires the connection of a resistor across the battery, as shown in Fig. 24, for open-circuit voltage measurement with a high resistance voltmeter means nothing! The resistor should have a value to pass about 50mA, but do not leave it connected across the battery too long. Calculation is easy, calling for the application of Ohm's law. That is, dividing the battery voltage by the current in amperes. The resistance value is then in ohms. A value of 180 ohms will thus pass 50mA at 9V. Use the nearest preferred value. If the battery then measures more than 1V below its nominally rated voltage, its resistance is rising; but it would still work. If the voltage falls by 25 per cent or more the battery should be replaced.

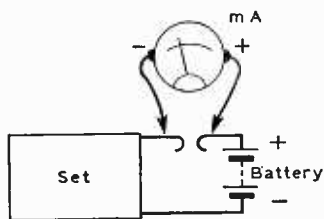


Fig. 23: Showing how the total current of a transistor set is measured.

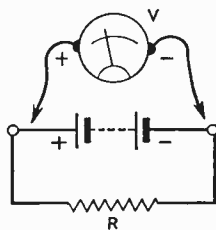


Fig. 24: A transistor battery should be checked under load, as this diagram shows.

Assuming now that the quiescent current is reasonable we can start hunting for the faulty stage. There are two basic ways of doing this: (i) using the loudspeaker as an indicator of signal and (ii) using a separate indicator which can be moved from stage to stage. Let us take (i) first.

## STAGE-BY-STAGE TESTING

The plan is to apply suitable signal to each stage in turn until (a) we get an output from the loudspeaker or (b) until the output ceases; (a) and (b) depend on whether the test signal is applied at the front working towards the loudspeaker or at the loudspeaker working back towards the aerial. If we use (a) we would (1) apply modulated r.f. signal to aerial circuit, (2) to the frequency changer, (3) modulated i.f. signal to the i.f. stage, (4) audio signal to the a.f. stage, (5) audio signal to the output stage and, finally, (6) audio signal (power) to the loudspeaker. At some point along the line we would get a response from the loudspeaker. Say there was no response with input at (1) or (2) but response with input at (3), the trouble would obviously lie in the frequency changer or coupling to the i.f. stage.

By using scheme (b) we would apply the audio first to the loudspeaker and then work back towards the aerial until the response ceases. If, for instance, we get a response with the input at point (5) but not at point (4), the discontinuity would exist in the a.f. stage or coupling to the output stage. The signal injection point numbers used above are indicated on the block diagram in Fig. 22.

Whether scheme (a) or (b) is used is essentially a matter of preference. One is not particularly quicker than the other, for if we use scheme (a) and find that the loudspeaker is open-circuit we would not have used any more time than if (b) were used and the aerial was found to be open-circuit. Many technicians, including H.M. Forces, prefer scheme (b). The practising service technician is used to employing both schemes. If one is measuring the performance of the equipment, stage by stage, then by establishing a calibrated output meter in place of the loudspeaker, the level of test signal required to give a "standard" output can quickly be determined at each stage.

## SIGNAL TRACING

Method (ii), involving the use of a signal detector, or *signal tracer* as it is called, has much in its favour from the domestic transistor set point of view. In many cases the signal as picked up by the set's aerial can be used, and the idea is to tap the probe, stage by stage, from the aerial towards the loudspeaker, listening for the signal at each point.

Very sensitive probe-type detectors use headphones or earpieces, and the signal actually at the ferrite rod aerial winding can be heard on some of them. This equipment consists of a simple rectifier followed by a stage or two of a.f. amplification, terminating across the 'phones or earpiece.

The plan, then, is to tap along the circuit until the signals cease, at which point the break exists. If we use Fig. 22 for illustration again, signal at (1), (2) and (3) but not at (4) would indicate discontinuity somewhere between the i.f. and a.f. inputs. A signal tracer can also be used to "test" the detector stage more conveniently than the schemes previously outlined. This is because this sort of instrument is designed for switching straight into its audio stages, thereby permitting amplification of any audio present across the set's detector load.

For example, if i.f. signal is "heard" at the detector input, while no signal can be heard across the load, the detector diode is probably shorting or open-circuit.

In practice, it is rarely necessary to run through the whole sequence of signal tracing or stage-by-stage testing because the set itself, even in its "dead" condition, often yields clues. Most sets give a "thump" from the loudspeaker when switched on due to the output transistors passing a current pulse through the loudspeaker. If this occurs on the faulty set, one can be sure that the loudspeaker and output transistors are passing current, at least; also, of course, that the power supply is active.

The first move in this event, therefore, would be establishing that the rest of the audio section is active. This can be done by applying an audio signal to point (4) in Fig. 22. If this signal gets through to the loudspeaker, then one would signal-trace or stage-by-stage test in the r.f. and i.f. stages.

A quick test for audio "liveliness" in valved sets is to touch the control grid of the a.f. valve with a finger or with the blade of a screwdriver with a finger resting on the blade. A very loud hum is produced by the loudspeaker if all is well. This same test does not work so well in transistor sets or amplifiers because there is no mains input, and the hum that is heard is mains hum. Nevertheless, a weak hum is often present when the set is being serviced in mains-



wired environments, and when a finger-connected screwdriver blade is used very loud crackles (if not hum) should emanate from the loudspeaker when the blade is scraped on the a.f. transistor base.

Complementary to the signal tracer is the "signal injector". This is a small transistorised testing probe or box containing a multivibrator. This is rich in harmonics of the fundamental frequency, and wherever applied to a transistor signal circuit will give an output from the loudspeaker. Thus, it is a simple matter to work to and fro' along the stages until the point where the signal appears or ceases is located. More detailed testing might then be needed to reveal the actual component responsible for the defect.

One disadvantage of this instrument is that it can give an output when applied to the aerial circuit, even though the set is otherwise dead. This is when the trouble is due to failure of the local oscillator; so really the instrument could be used indirectly to tell whether the local oscillator section is at fault!

## TRANSISTOR SET CIRCUIT

So much for stage-by-stage testing and signal tracing in transistor sets. Let us now try to tie this in with the circuit. Figure 25 shows a circuit of a fairly recent transistor portable, and this is divided into the stages shown in Fig. 22.

The ferrite rod aerial contains two main sets of windings, one tuning the medium-waves and the other the long-waves. The top winding allows the connection of a car-type aerial.

The signals are tuned by the aerial section of the gang, C3, and applied to the base of the frequency changer transistor Tr1. The collector/emitter circuit

of this transistor is also arranged in the form of an oscillator in conjunction with the oscillator coils, and tuning here is by C8, ganged to C3.

The i.f. signal developed in the collector circuit of Tr1 is tuned by the first i.f. transformer (i.f.t.1) and thence coupled to the base of the i.f. transistor Tr2. The second i.f. transformer (i.f.t.2) tunes the signal again in the collector and couples it to the detector diode D2. R11, in conjunction with the volume control R12, forms the detector load, with C16 acting as the i.f. bypass.

The a.f. section consists of the complementary transistors Tr3 and Tr4, the collector of the former in d.c. connection with the base of the latter. Tr5 and Tr6 are the output transistors, also in complementary mode. These complementary circuits were considered in Part 3.

The loudspeaker is coupled to the junction of Tr5 and Tr6 emitters through the electrolytic capacitor C23. The jack socket for headphones or tape recorder coupling disconnects the loudspeaker when a jack plug is inserted.

Tr1—Tr4 are in the common-base emitter (signal-wise), Tr1 having R4 and R5 to set the base bias and Tr3 having R13 and R14. Base bias for Tr4 is achieved by the d.c. coupling, as explained in Part 3, while the bias for the i.f. transistor Tr2 is obtained by the potential-divider effect (across the supply) of R8 in the upper leg and the series combination of R10, R11 and R12 in the lower leg.

This is where a.g.c. is applied, for across the detector load (R11 and R12) develops a positive potential of magnitude depending on the strength of the i.f. signal applied to the detector diode D2. This potential counters the negative position at Tr2

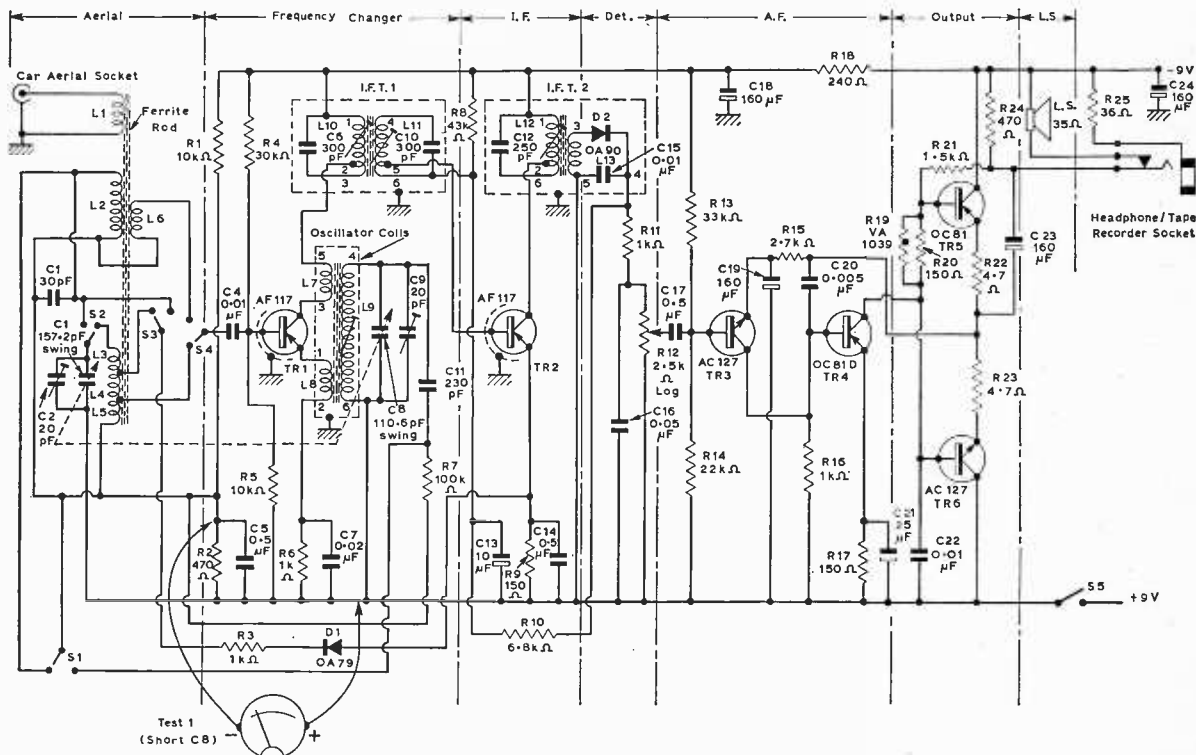


Fig. 25: Circuit diagram of a commercial transistor set, showing the stages detailed in Fig. 1.

base fixed by the potential-divider, and the stronger the i.f. signal (i.e., signal picked up by the aerial), the greater the counteracting effect. This reduces the gain of the i.f. stage accordingly, and thus sets the gain to suit the strength of the input signal.

This is called *reverse a.g.c.* Sometimes *forward a.g.c.* is applied. In this case the a.g.c. potential adds to the potential at the base supplied by the potential-divider. This causes an increase in collector current, and a resistor in series with the "cold" side of the collector load produces a greater volts drop, which is reflected as a decrease in collector voltage. Special transistors are also available for optimum forward a.g.c. effect.

Diode D1 assists the a.g.c. action by damping the tuned circuits when the input signal is very strong. This diode is biased from the emitter of Tr2, and the circuit is arranged so that the damping increases when the diode conduction increases, as happens when Tr2 collector (and hence emitter) current falls due to the a.g.c. action earlier described.

The transistors in Fig. 25 circuit are alloy-diffused type, and the high gain possible from the i.f. stage satisfies the requirements for a small set. Some sets, especially earlier models using alloy-junction transistors, feature two i.f. stages. The line-up would then be OC44 frequency changer followed by two OC45 stages.

The low value of feedback capacitance of the alloy-diffused AF117 makes i.f. neutralisation unnecessary, but some earlier models will be found to have neutralised i.f. stages. These were illustrated in Part 3.

So far, we have investigated the action necessary with a "dead" set. In practice, the connection of instruments and test probes is nowhere near as easy as verbal description implies! Most sets are built upon printed circuit boards, making it very difficult to establish connection to the required circuit. Fortunately, the components are numbered on the printed circuit boards (in many sets, anyway!), so it is really essential to have to hand a circuit diagram on which the components carry the same reference numbers. It is then relatively simple to locate the circuit to which instrument or test connection has to be made.

## CONNECTING-IN

It is virtually impossible to clip on to a conductor, or even component wire, of a printed circuit board assembly, so once the required circuit has been located it saves a great deal of time to solder on a short length of 22 s.w.g. tinned copper wire as a "test point". This facilitates the connection of test equipment.

Signal from a generator can easily be coupled to the aerial from the "car aerial" socket if fitted. Alternatively, a loop of three or four turns of wire placed near the ferrite rod should be connected across the generator output lead. On no account should the generator be connected direct to the aerial coils themselves, as this practice heavily damps the tuned circuits and makes alignment and tuning tests virtually impossible.

Tests in the i.f. stages can be at either base or collector, depending on the requirements. But it is best to feed the generator signal to points such as these through a capacitor of about  $0.01\mu\text{F}$  (a higher

value is needed to couple-in and extract audio signal).

There should be no problem in identifying the positions marked on the block diagram in Fig. 22 with the actual circuit positions in Fig. 25. All sets follow the general pattern outlined.

So much, then, for the "dead" set; let us now investigate other faults that occur in transistor sets.

## LOW SENSITIVITY

This is a fairly common symptom, and the most common cause is a battery nearing exhaustion. This should be the first test, as shown in Fig. 23. Transistors, unlike valves, rarely lose "conductivity" (emission, so to speak), so while it is desirable to check valves on a tester or by substitution, this should not be one of the initial actions when testing a transistor set for low sensitivity. Indeed, it is often a watchmaker's job extracting transistors from small sets.

D.C. testing, as explained in Part 1, will generally bring to light a defunct transistor without having to remove it from circuit. Open-circuit bypass capacitors in the base or emitter circuit will cut sensitivity without affecting the d.c. conditions. The best check is by shunting each suspect in turn with a test capacitor of about  $0.5\mu\text{F}$ .

The stage gain of a section can be measured, if one has the equipment, by applying a signal of known level to the input and measuring the signal on a valve-type voltmeter (or transistor-type voltmeter) at the output. The gain, of course, is given by dividing the output signal by the input signal, and this can be converted to decibels if required. Input and output impedance is important with this kind of test, especially when decibels are used to express the gain.

If the gain appears to be low in a stage or stages containing a tuned circuit, misalignment could well be responsible, and this may come about by alteration in value of a fixed tuning capacitor as well as by unskilled tampering with the tuning cores. For example, C6, C10 or C12 in Fig. 25 (across the i.f. transformer windings) could have altered in value. This is shown up, however, by the associated core failing to bring the circuit into proper tune. A word of warning here: it is bad practice simply to "peak" the i.f. tuning to improve sensitivity, for in some sets the tuning is staggered and peaking could encourage instability.

When realignment of transistor sets becomes necessary (or if it has to be checked), it is highly desirable to refer to the maker's manual or to a service sheet for the correct procedure, as this differs between sets. Remember, though, that the sensitivity of the aerial is adjusted by sliding the coils along the ferrite rod (in addition to the trimming of the aerial coils). This action changes the inductance, being maximum with the coils in the middle of the rod and decreasing as they are slid towards either end.

A broken ferrite rod will impair the sensitivity considerably. The best action here is to replace the rod. If a replacement is not available, however, it is possible to cement the broken pieces together, using a commercially produced cement that adheres without heat treatment. The broken section or sections should be pushed very tight together and it is important that the rod remains straight when repaired.

## INSTABILITY

Open-circuit decoupling capacitors can cause this symptom, especially in the audio stages. (Such effects are given on *Bands 6 and 7* of the fault symptoms record).

Open-circuit C18 or C24 in Fig. 25 are a common source of instability, especially noticeable as the internal resistance of the battery rises.

Peaking i.f. transformers which are designed for "stagger tuning" is another cause in which the amateur becomes involved. Sets with neutralising of the i.f. stages are particularly prone to instability if the i.f.'s. are maladjusted or if the neutralising capacitor changes in value. When replacing i.f. transistors in sets of this kind, it may be necessary to re-neutralise, depending on the stability of the basic design.

It is often necessary to replace older transistors with more recent ones of higher gain. This can encourage instability, and to overcome this the base potential-divider values should be altered to reduce the base bias (i.e., increase the value of the top arm). When a higher-gain frequency changer transistor is used, the set may burst into oscillation towards the high-frequency end of the medium wave band. Again, reduce the base bias; but if this does not cure the trouble, the value of the emitter capacitor should be reduced. This is C7 in Fig. 25. Incidentally, this capacitor controls the amplitude of local oscillator signal, and when a lower gain transistor is used, the value may have to be increased to sustain oscillation over the bands.

Lack of oscillation is a common fault, particularly with older sets. The oscillator coils are sometimes responsible, but in some cases the older type frequency changer transistor has a reluctance to oscillate. Oscillation can be checked by connecting a voltmeter across the emitter resistor and shorting out the oscillator tuning capacitor (C8 in Fig. 25). If the stage is oscillating, a change in meter reading should occur when the oscillator tuning is shorted (see Test 1 in Fig. 25).

## DISTORTION

Distortion (Symptom 9) mostly results from unbalance or incorrect biasing in the audio sections. Low-level distortion is often caused by unbalance of the two output transistors. This causes second-harmonic distortion at low as well as high levels.

Another common distortion, explained in Part 3, is crossover distortion due to the quiescent current of the output transistors being too low. Crossover distortion is also present at low levels, and can be seen by monitoring the signal across the loudspeaker on an oscilloscope when a sinewave signal is applied to the driver stage.

Remember, also, that low battery voltage greatly encourages distortion, and the first action, therefore, should be to test the battery or replace that in use with one known to be in good condition.

Other causes of distortion have already been given in Part 3.

We have now covered almost all aspects of transistor radio servicing, but it is essential for the amateur and student to read this final electronics article in conjunction with Parts 1 and 3, which deal with d.c. and signal operating conditions.

TO BE CONTINUED

# YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

## Audio Thump!

Is there any way of eliminating the "thump" in the loudspeaker when switching on a mains-energised transistor amplifier?

This appears to be due to the smoothing capacitor in the power supply being uncharged at the moment of switching on and therefore momentarily inoperative.

If, having switched on, the amplifier is then switched off and then immediately on again, there is no thump. However, if a few seconds are allowed to elapse before switching on again, the thump returns.—S. Pinder (Weston-super-Mare).

If the thump is due to the charging action of the capacitors in the power supply, then we suggest that you check that these capacitors are in good condition. You might also try the effect of including a small resistor of suitable wattage rating between the output of the rectifier and the reservoir capacitor which will limit the charging current. The value of this resistor might prove fairly critical and perhaps a value of  $47\Omega$  would be a suitable value to start.

You should also investigate the possibility of employing a suitable Thermistor in series with the feed to the capacitors. This would give a high series resistance until current was drawn from the power supply. Suitable Thermistors are made by firms such as Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Footscray, Sidcup, Kent.

## Technical Terms

Could you please send me a complete list of the technical terms in use in wireless and electronics today as I am a comparative newcomer to the world of electronics?—J. Edwards (Anglesey, N. Wales).

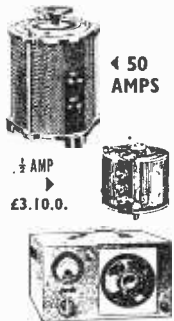
It is far beyond the scope of our query service to supply a complete list of technical terms. We suggest, however, that you obtain a copy of our *Practical Wireless Radio and Television Reference Data* from your local bookseller. Another useful book is *Dictionary of Radio and Television* which is also published by this company.

## S.W. Converters

I am hoping to build a shortwave converter but I am not sure of the principle involved. Each time the tuning capacitor in the converter is altered to cover a different frequency its output frequency will alter and therefore the broadcast receiver, which it is feeding, will need to be re-tuned for each station received. Is this so?—C. Reading (Ruislip).

Converters for use with broadcast receivers, in effect, enable the broadcast receiver to be used as an i.f. amplifier. All of the incoming signals are converted, and appear at the output of the converter at one single frequency—often 1.6Mc/s. In effect, a converter is the front-end of a normal superhet receiver, in which the role of the i.f. amplifier is played by the broadcast receiver which remains tuned to the unvarying i.f. of the output of the converter. Thus the output of the converter remains constant.

# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—  
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.  
BRAND NEW  
Keenest prices in the country.  
All Types (and Spares) from  
1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.

**SHROUDED TYPE**  
1 amp, £5. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £6. 15. 0.  
5 amps, £9. 15. 0. 8 amps, £14. 10. 0.  
10 amps, £18. 10. 0. 12 amps, £21. 0. 0.  
15 amps, £25. 0. 0. 20 amps, £37. 0. 0.  
37.5 amps, £72. 0. 0. 50 amps, £92. 0. 0.

**OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)**  
1/2 amp, £3. 10. 0. 1 amp, £5. 10. 0.  
2 1/2 amps, £6. 12. 6.

**PORTABLE TYPE**  
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £9.5.0.  
Similar to above 2.5 amp. £11.7.6.

## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

**A.C. MAINS MODEL** Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 3/6.

**RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER.** 4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. £3/10/- P. & P. 1/6. 3 figure, 24 v. D.C. £1/12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**DRY READ SWITCHES.** New special offer of Dry Read Switches half amp. Contact. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2. 4 for 10/- Post Paid.

**MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH**  
3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank, 40 ohm coil, 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

**COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY**  
2 change over, 30 ohm coil. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/- Post paid.

**NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY**  
Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## 100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a., 1,000 ohm, .280 mA.; 1,500 ohm, .230 mA.; 2,500 ohm, .2 a. Diameter 3 1/4 in. Shaft length 3/4 in., dia. 1/8 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

**50 WATT.** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 2 1/2 P. & P. 1/6.

**25 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

200-250 v. A.C. 20 amp. contacts twice on, twice off, at any manually pre-set time. Spring reserve (in case of power cut) fully tested £3/9/6. P. & P. 4/6. Or complete in weatherproof metal case (illustrated) £3/19/6, plus 4/6 P. & P. Can be supplied with solar dial, on at dusk—off at dawn. Prices as above.

**INSULATED TERMINALS**  
Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New 17/- per doz. 2/- P. & P.

**230/250V. A.C. SOLENOID**  
Heavy duty type, approx. 3 lbs. pull. Price: 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

**12/24V. D.C. SOLENOID**  
Approx. 8 oz. push. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

**PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER**  
From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230V. A.C. 5 amp. c/o Micro-switch. New. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

**CONDENSERS** 2,500 mfd 100v. 12/6 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 25v. 10/- 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd 50v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P. 10,000 mfd 35v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P.

**CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER**  
Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lb. Price £11/0/0. P. & P. 15/-.

**SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS**  
30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.  
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

**L.T. TRANSFORMERS**

All primaries 220-240 volts.	Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v.	at 5 amps.	£4/5/0	6/6
2	30, 40, 50 v.	at 5 amps.	£6/5/0	4/6
3	10, 17, 18 v.	at 10 amps.	£4/10/0	6/6
4	6, 12 v.	at 20 amps.	£5/17/6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v.	at 20 amps.	£6/12/6	7/6
6	6, 12, 20 v.	at 20 amps.	£6/5/0	5/6
7	24 v.	at 10 amps.	£4/15/0	6/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v.	at 12 amps.	£6/10/0	6/6

**DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE LT TRANSFORMER** Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C. 0-36 v. at 5 amp. £9/12/6. P. & P. 8/6. 0-36 v. at 20 amp. £21/0/0. P. & P. 15/-.

## SANWA MULTI RANGE METERS

New Model U50D Multi tester, 20,000 OPV, mirror scaled with overload protection. Ranges—d.c. volts: 100mV, 0.5 v., 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; a.c. volts: 2.5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; D.C. current: 5 µA, 0.5 MA, 5 MA, 50 MA, 250 MA. Complete with battery and test probe. £7/5/0 post paid. Three other models available from stock. Descriptive leaflet on request.

**THYRISTOR** 400 piv, 5 amp., 14/6  
**THYRISTOR** 400 piv, 8 amp., 28/6

**220/240 v A.C. COOLING UNIT**  
2,300 r.p.m. 6" blade size. Smooth powerful motor. All metal construction. Continuously rated. Individually tested. Offered at fraction of maker's price. £2.15.0. P. & P. 7/6

**230 VOLT A.C., GEARED MOTORS**  
Type D15G 5 r.p.m. 1.7lb. inch, £2/9/6, P. & P. 3/-. Type B16G 80 r.p.m. 26lb. inch, £2/2/-, P. & P. 3/-. Type D16G 13 r.p.m. 1.45lb. inch, £2/17/6, P. & P. 3/-.

**A.C. CONTACTOR**  
2 make + 2 break (or, 2 c/o.). 15 amp. contacts. 230/240V. A.C. operation. Brand new. Price 22/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

**20 Amp LEVER MICRO SWITCH**  
Brand new lever operated Micro Switch. 20 amp A.C. c/o contacts. Price 4/6 each plus 1/6 P. & P. 5 for £1 Post Paid.

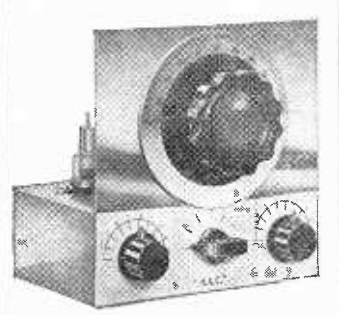
# SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space  
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560  
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only  
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST.  
LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 5076

# H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

## WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



Famous for over 30 years for Short-Wave Equipment of quality, "H.A.C." were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Hms. etc.

**IMPROVED 1968 RANGE**  
One-valve model "DX", complete kit—price 56/8 (Postage and packing 3/6).

Customer writes:—"Definitely the best one-valve S.W. Kit available at any price. America and Australia received clearly at good volume." This kit contains all genuine short-wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions. Ready to assemble, and of course, as all our products—fully guaranteed. Full range of other S.W. kits still available, including the famous model "K" (recommended by radio clubs). All orders despatched by return. (Mail order only.) Send now for a descriptive catalogue, order form.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS  
29 Old Bond Street, London W.1

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/8.

**WIRE-LESS INTERCOM**  
No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gns. P. & P. 7/6 extra.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

## Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume Control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days. WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/W8) 189 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

GUARANTEED BRAND NEW GOODS OF FINEST QUALITY AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES—IMMEDIATE DESPATCH

## SEMI-CONDUCTORS

MIDGET ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS wire ends for transistors

### TRANSISTORS

AC107	3/-	OC81	2/-
AC126	2/-	OC81D	1/6
AC128	2/-	OC82D	2/3
ACY19	3/9	OC139	2/6
AF115	3/-	OC140	3/-
AF116	3/-	OC169	3/6
AF117	2/9	OC170	2/6
BCY41	5/-	OC171	2/2
BFY18	3/-	TK22C	1/6
BSY65	2/6	2N706A	3/-
BSY96A	3/-	2N743	4/6
GET113	2/6	2N753	2/6
GET587	2/3	General	
OC26	5/-	Purpose 1/-	
OC28	5/-		
OC44	1/6		
OC45	1/6		
OC70	2/3	OAS	1/6
OC71	1/6	OAS	1/8
OC72	2/-	OAS1	1/6
OC73	2/3	OAS5	1/6
OC75	2/-	OAS12	1/9

### SILICON DIODE RECTIFIERS

750 Ma Series	
BY100 300 piv	2/6
400 piv	1/9
200 piv	1/4
Six Amp Series	
BYZ13 300 piv	3/6
BYZ12 600 piv	4/6
BYZ11 900 piv	5/6
BYZ10 1200 piv	5/6
Mullard Stack FW Bridge	
12A100 piv	39/6

### THYRISTORS

5 amp series	
100 piv	7/6
200 piv	9/-
300 piv	10/6
400 piv	12/-
10 amp series	
50 piv	10/-
100 piv	12/-
200 piv	16/-
400 piv	20/-

At 5d. each	
0.8µF	25 volt
1µF	275 volt
2µF	150 volt
4µF	64 volt
4µF	150 volt
6µF	25 volt
At 9d. each	
2µF	300 volt
10µF	25 volt
16µF	16 volt
30µF	10 volt
80µF	6.4 volt
100µF	6 volt
125µF	4 volt
At 1/- each	
16µF	250 volt
50µF	10 volt
64µF	25 volt
200µF	16 volt
320µF	10 volt
One dozen (can be assorted) sent p. & p.	

P. & P. all above 7d. up to 3; 1/- for 4-11; 12 and over Post Paid.  
**ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS**—CAN 300 + 100 + 100 + 16µF 300V 5/- (1/-); 2000µF 15V 4/- (10d.); 15000 mfd 10V 10/-; 15000 mfd 30V 13/6 (both 2in. x 4in. P. & P. either 1/4); 30µF 250V 1/-; 1500µF 30V 4/- (both wire ends, P. & P. 6d. either).  
**2 GANG VAR. CONDENSER**: Mod. air-spaced, .0005 ea. sect. Ball Bearing 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 4/6 (1/-).

**TRANSFORMERS**: Sub-min output (3Ω for OC72 etc.) and Driver 2/6 each (6d.). Output 3Ω 5w 7000Ω imp. for 6V8 2/6 (1/-).

**PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS**: Eight assorted boards with minimum 30 Transistors, also Diodes, Capacitors, Resistors 8/- (2/-).

**TEST EQUIPMENT**: MULTITESTER: 20,000 P. Volt D.C. 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. D.C. volts 5, 25, 50, 250, 500 and 2.5k A.C. volts 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000 and 10000 p.volt. D.C. current 0-50mA, 0-2.5mA, 0-250mA. Res. 0-60kΩ, 0-6MΩ, 0-300Ω 30kΩ at centre scale. Cap. 100µF to 0.01µF, 0.01µF to 0.1µF. —20 to +22dB. 67/6 (3/6). with prods. battery and instructions.  
**POCKET TESTER** 1000 P. volt 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. A.C. and D.C. volts 0-12, 0-120, 0-1200. D.C. current 0-1mA and 0-120mA. Res. 0-200kΩ, with prods. instructions and battery. 35/- (1/6).

**PANEL METER**: 0-1µA Clear. Plastic. Precision 1 1/2 in sq. 23/- (1/6).  
**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR**, Model TE20D. £14.14.0.  
**VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER**, Model TE65 £14.14.0.  
**VALVE VOLTMETER**, Model TE40. £17.0.0.

**OSCILLOSCOPE**, Model T02 £22.4.0. } Part P. & P.  
**GRID DIP VOLTMETER**, Model TE15. £12.0.0. } 5/- on each  
 All fully described in June *Practical Wireless* or S.A.E. for details.

**DIAMOND STYLII**: Replacements for TC8LP, TC8 Stereo TC8LP/Stereo, Studio 'O' LP Ronette, BF40LP Ronette, GC2, GC8, GP65/7, all at 6/11 each. Also GP91-LP/S at 12/6. All these types also available in **SAPPHIRE** at 2/11 each. (P. & P. all types 6d.).

**PICK-UP CARTRIDGES** all with stylus and standard replacement fittings Mono GP67/2 12/6, Stereo GP73/2 20/-, Newest Stereo GP93 22/-, Mono De Luxe GP91 16/-, Stereo Compatible (both mono and stereo) GP91 SC 18/6, Ceramic Stereo Compatible, top quality for expensive outlets 38/6 (all 1/-).

**INTERCOM/BABY ALARM**: 2-Station, PP3 Batt. operated, remote call, 50ft. cable, battery, plugs, instructions, no mains, perfectly safe. 52/6 (3/-).

**PP3 TYPE BATTERIES**: New stock 1/- each (p. & p. up to 5, 1/-). Regret 25 free carriage does not apply. **PP3 ELIMINATOR (A.C.)** 17/6 (2/6).

**TRANSISTORISED 4TR. 3 WATT AMPLIFIER**: 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 8/6 or 16/- Very efficient 45/6 (1/6). Battery (not supplied) universally obtainable.

**RECORDING TAPE**: Finest quality mylar, British. Professional quality. Standard: Long Play: Message:  
 5in. 600ft. 7/3 5in. 900ft. 10/- 3in. 225ft. 3/6  
 5 1/2in. 850ft. 8/9 5 1/2in. 1200ft. 11/3 P. & P. 1/- per reel.  
 7in. 1200ft. 11/3 7in. 1800ft. 18/- 3 or more reels post paid.

**MICROPHONES, CRYSTAL**: ACOS 40 Desk Type 15/6 (1/3); ACOS 45 Curved Hand Grip 17/3 (1/6); ACOS 60 "Stick" 20/3 (1/6); ACOS 39 "Stick" 20/3 (1/6). RECT. Cream plastic hand type for Tape Recorders 7/6 (1/6). LABEL 1 1/2 in. dia. Clip or Hand 6/6 (1/-). DYNAMIC: MS1050K 6. 3in. x 1 1/2 in. with Base, Adaptor and Neck Cord 37/6 (2/6). MS11, similar, but fixed on flexible Swan neck to switch-fitted base 42/6 (2/6). All mikes supplied with leads.  
**SPEAKERS**: 12in. Round, fitted tweeter, 6 watts, 3 or 15Ω, British, 33/6 (3/6). 7 x 4 Elliptical 3Ω for TV, Car and Domestic sets 15/- (2/6). 2 1/2 in. 80Ω (Fane) 4/- (1/-). 2 1/2 in. 3Ω (Emp.) 6/6 (1/-). (6 x 4 heavy duty ceramic pile, ideal for stereo, 3Ω 13/6 each (2/6) or 20Ω pair (4/6). **EARPIECES** with lead and min. plug: Message 1/6 (either 6d.).

**CAR AERIALS** Telescopic, Vandal Proof. Locks when retracted. For Minis and all other cars—only 8in. under wing, 2 Keys and all fittings 22/6 (2/6). Motor Driven Telescopic, 5 section 12 volt £27.10.0 (5/-). **SPRAY AUN**, A.C. ready to plug in and spray—suits disinfectants, weedkillers, insecticides and all paints (except pow. distemper, limewash, emulsion) £5.19.6 (5/-).  
**FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE "1"**, Port, metal case, use up to 10 miles. Used but fully tested £2.16.0 pair (10/-). **HIDE TOOL BAG** 13 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 3, with strap 6/6 (3/6).

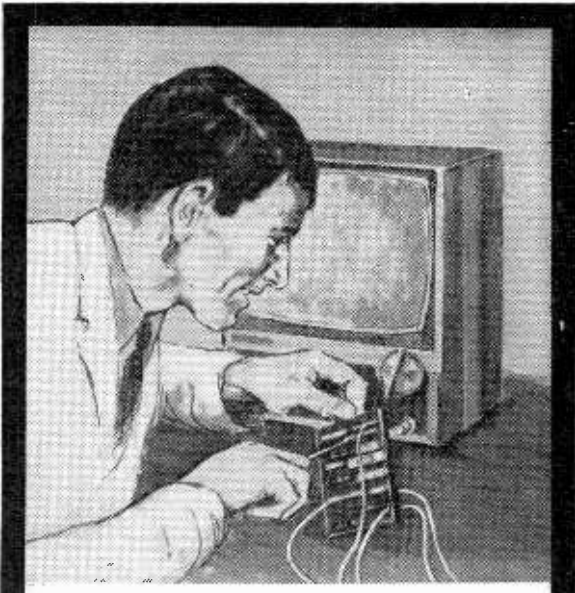
**SWITCHES**: Standard toggle, metal, 250V 2A. One hole fixing: SPST 2/3. SPDT 2/9. DPST 3/-, DPDT 3/3. Slide types, small and sub-min. DPDT 1/6 each. Small DPDT, 3 way, centre "off" 1/6. Reed magnetic on/off 1/6 (7d. each, all types).

## FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS

(P.W.9)

**LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE**

Terms: Cash with order by post only. No COD or caller service. Minimum order 5/- plus P. & P. Money refund guarantee if goods returned perfect within 7 days of despatch. Postage and packing charges are shown in brackets after most items but where NOT indicated charges are 1/- on orders to 5/-, 2/- for 5/1 to 10/-, 3/- for 10/1 to £2 and 7/6 for over £2 to £4.19.11. Orders value £5 and over sent charges paid. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ABOVE. All charges apply to GB only; elsewhere air or surface mail charges should be added. Regret no lists available. Most lines advertised previously continue to be available.



# Train for tomorrow's world in Radio and Television at The Pembridge College of Electronics.

The next full time 16 month College Diploma Course which gives a thorough fundamental training for radio and television engineers, starts on 3rd September 1968. The following course on 1st January 1969. Radio Officers are exempted from the first term of the course.

The Course includes theoretical and practical instruction on Colour Television receivers and is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations. College Diplomas are awarded to successful students.

The way to get ahead in this fast growing industry—an industry that gives you many far-reaching opportunities—is to enrol now with the world famous Pembridge College. Minimum entrance requirements: 'O' Level, Senior Cambridge or equivalent in Mathematics and English.

To: The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. PW3), 34a Hereford Road, London, W.2

Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



# ON THE SHORT WAVES

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

Times GMT  
Frequencies in kc/s

## THE BROADCAST BANDS by CHRISTOPHER DANPURE

THE year is certainly on the move, with July upon us and with good conditions, especially during night hours those log books should be full of interesting entries. So to help you even further here are this month's propagation predictions.

**West Africa:** 1000-1600, 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1600-1800, 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1800-2000, 25, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2000-2400, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2400-0200, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 0200-0600, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 0600-0800, 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 0800-1000, 21 17 and 15Mc/s.

**South Africa:** 0800-1400, 25 and 21Mc/s; 1400-1600, 25, 21 and 17Mc/s; 1600-1800, 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1800-2000, 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 2000-2200, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2200-2400, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 2400-0400, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0400-0600, 11 and 9Mc/s; 0600-0800, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s.

**East Africa:** 0800-1400, 25, 21 and 17Mc/s; 1400-1600, 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1600-1800, 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1800-2000, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 2000-0200, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 0200-0400, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 0400-0600, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 0600-0800, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s.

**South Asia:** 0600-1400, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1400-1600, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1600-1800, 21, 17, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 1800-2200, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2200-2400, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2400-0200, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 0200-0400, 15, 11 and 9 Mc/s; 0400-0600, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s.

**South East Asia:** 0600-1000, 21Mc/s only; 1000-1200, 21 and 17Mc/s; 1200-1400, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1400-1600, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1600-1800, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1800-2200, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6 and 5Mc/s; 2200-2400, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 2400-0200, 15 and 11Mc/s; 0200-0600, 17 and 15Mc/s.

**North East Asia:** 0600-2000, 17 and 15Mc/s; 2000-2200, 15 and 11Mc/s; 2200-0600, 15Mc/s.

**Australia via Asia:** 0600-1000, 21Mc/s; 1000-1200, 17Mc/s; 1200-1400, 15Mc/s; 1400-1800, 11Mc/s; 1800-2200, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 2200-2400, 15 and 11Mc/s; 2400-0200, 15Mc/s; 0200-0400, Circuit closed to BC bands, 0400-0600, 17Mc/s.

**South America (North of the Amazon):** 1200-1800, 21Mc/s; 1800-2000, 21 and 17Mc/s; 2000-2200, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 2200-2400, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 2400-0400, 17, 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0400-0800, 15, 11, 9, 7 and 6Mc/s; 0800-1000, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1000-1200, 17 and 15Mc/s.

Those were propagation conditions from various parts of the world to the UK for July 1968. Now on to this month's DX-tips.

### EUROPE

**Belgium:** *Radio Belgium*, Brussels, is now giving very strong signals from 2115-2300 on 6,010 daily.

**Denmark:** *R. Denmark*, Copenhagen, is now on the following schedule—Danish only daily: 1130-1155, 1330-1345, 1730-1815 all on 15,165. Danish daily and English for last 30 mins on weekdays only: 0730-0845, 1200-1315, 1400-1515, and 1830-1945 all on 15,165, 0100-0215 on 9,520. Danish daily and Spanish for last 30 mins on weekdays only: 2200-2315 on 15,165. On Saturdays and Sundays only for the UK and Europe in English on 9,520.

**Monaco:** *Trans-World Radio*, Monte Carlo, is now using 7,260 in its English transmissions on Sunday afternoons from 1415-1530.

**Poland:** *Polish Radio*, Warsaw, is now on the following schedule for its transmissions to the UK and W. Europe in English—0730-0800, 11,840, 11,725, 9,675 and 9,525; 1830-1857, 11,815 and 7,125; 1930-2000, 11,815, 9,570 and 7,125; 2030-2100, 11,815, 9,570 and 9,540; 2130-2155, 11,815 and 7,125; 2230-2300, 9,540, 7,285, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s; 2303-2330, 818Kc/s. Daily classical music concerts: 1500-1600 on 7,285, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s; 1900-2000 on 7,285, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s. Music by Chopin daily: 0630-0700 on 7,125, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s; 1600-1630 on 7,285, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s. Light and popular music programmes: 1230-1400 on 11,955, 6,005 and 1502Kc/s; 2330-0100 on 9,540, 7,125 and 1502Kc/s.

**Sweden:** *Radio Sweden* is now operating as follows: 0445-0615 on 17,845; 0630-0715 on 6,065; 0830-0900 on 17,800 and 15,240; 0930-1030 on 21,690 and 9,625; 1030-1100 on 9,625; 1100-1215 on 15,240 and 9,625; 1230-1330 on 21,675 and 15,310; 1400-1530 on 21,585 and 17,760; 1600-1700 on 21,585 and 15,310; 1730-1800 on 15,240 and 6,065; 1800-1830 on 15,240; 1830-1930 on 21,690 and 15,240; 1945-2015 on 6,065; 2015-2115 on 11,915 and 6,065; 2130-2230 on 11,705 and 6,065; 2245-2345 on 15,445 and 11,705; 2400-0230 on 15,275 and 11,705; 0300-0430 on 11,705. English programmes are transmitted for 30 minutes daily at 1100, 1230, 1400, 1600, 1900, 2045, 2245, 0030, 0200 and at 0330.

### AUSTRALASIA

**Australia:** *R. Australia* has more alterations to its transmission schedule: 1800-2115 now on 9,600 and 9,540 to the Pacific Isles in English; English to S.E. Asia now on 17,870 from 2245-0930; English to N.E. Asia now on 11,765 from 0900-1400; English to Mid-Pacific from 0030-0830 on 15,240, 0830-1215 on 7,190; New transmission in English from 0200-0800 to South Pacific on 15,180; The North American Service from 0100-0300 is now on 21,740, 17,840 and 15,320.

Many thanks for the *Polish Radio* schedule to A. Golics, and to others who have sent in items for use in the column. Deadline this month is the 15th, so good listening.

**B**IT of a mixed bag this month, some heard quite a lot of DX while others fished around at the wrong times. Never mind, reel in the antenna and stick another worm on. **Stephen Herod** (Suffolk) says that ten is best at weekends. **Philip Batt** (Lancs), informs of great doings on 21Mc/s from 2115 to 2245 but says he can't often take advantage because he has to be up for school in the mornings. **D. Spooner** overheard 5H3JS saying that there are only eleven amateurs in Tanzania and only five of those are active.

**Jim Baker** has been given the go-ahead to arrange skeds between G stations and JA1PFU in Yokohama on 21Mc/s A.M. ONLY. (Down, you s.s.b. devils.) Any G's interested should drop Jim a line, his address is—86 Max Road, Liverpool 14, Lancs. How about trying it with the club station?

## 10

**S. Herod** (Suffolk), R109A, 50ft. end-fed indoors plus an R.A.P. broadcast s/het logged these on 28Mc/s—CN8BG, CR4BL, CR7CI, ET3REL, LU1DAB, KV4DC, PY4KL, ZS1AX.

**M. Pasek** (Notts), QP-166 into an HRO, 150ft. end-fed, detected the following hoard on ten—CR6KK, CR7GH, LU6DRB, PY2ERS, VR6EBE (Pitcairn Island), VU2FN, VU2ER, ZC4RAF, ZC4RB, ZD8Z, ZE1CCF, ZE1TX, ZS1XX, 4U1TTU, 5Z4JH, 9J2WR, 9J2RA.

**R. Dinning** (Ayrshire), HA-350+PR30, 252ft. end-fed b.f.o'd these s.s.b. types into intelligibility on ten—ET3FMA, KP4CRD, LU1DAB, LZ2KKZ, OD5BA, UF6CR, VP8JC, XW8BS, ZE1WPC, 5Z4LG, 9J2BC, W1—WØ.

**P. Baker** (S. Wales), HE30, 150ft. end-fed, says 98% of these were s.s.b.—CR6BF, ET3REL, HR1JMF, IT7GAL, K6PXQ/MM, KØVPX/MM, OD5—BA, BZ, CN, EP, FB, PZ1AW, SV1AN, SVØWL, TI3ALV, UF6CK, VO1AI, W9IOV/MM, YV5ADI, ZC4RB, ZC4RM, ZE2JA, ZS1FH, 5Z4LG, 9J2DT, and all on 28Mc/s too.

## 20/15

Still the favourite for most DX chasers, probably because it is the most consistent band of the lot.

**R. Pusey** (London, N.2), KW201 (I just went all green), 40ft. inverted L at 15ft. suffers from local QRM from underground trains and a factory. At times, this beautiful QRM was almost completely spoilt due to interference from—CN8BB, CP1HB, CR6DO, HBØAG, HC5DR, HK6AWX, HL9KR, KH6FIL, OH6NS, PJ2CE, VE8ML, VK3IP, VK5HV VK5WD, W9ISN/MM, XEØRZW, 9Q5HF, 9X5SP. Cor, wish I got QRM like that. It doesn't even keep to twenty, on fifteen he got savage bursts from—JA1DJL, KP4CRD, KV4AD, OD5BZ, OD5FG, PY2ARS, PY4DLH, ST4MO, SVØWM, VK9LR VK9WD, W4CQC/MM, ZE1AA, ZL1AIX, ZL1TU, 5H3JL, 6W8DY, 9M2NS, 9M2PO, 9Q5TR, 9V1MS, 9X5SP.

**B. Bashford** (Sussex), C52 set, 45ft. end-fed, queries QQ7A heard in QSO with LA5YJ and claiming to be on Ganzo Island. Any comments? Brian also

sends in the following log for twenty s.s.b.—AP2SG, CM5AFF, CR6CN, CT2AP, F9HP/M, FC2CD, FK8AU, HM1AJ, HV3SJ, IØART, UA9WJ, UB5KMS, UI8AG, UO5AM, VP2KBE, UV3TQ, VE1DW, VE7TD, VK2DI, VK6SM, VU2HL, ZE2HW, ZL1AJ, ZS1JM, ZS3HX, 4X4HQ.

**D. Higgins** (Lanarkshire), KT340, 40ft. end-fed indoors, is having a crack at the RAE—hope you passed OM. Meanwhile, he's been keeping his hand in on twenty and fifteen. His log for 20 reads—CE3AEV, CN8AAW, CR6BX, CT2AS, CX7AP, EA6ITU, EL4WI, EP3AM, ET3USA, HB4FE, HBØLL, HC8BY, H3ELJ, HK7YA, HP1AA, HR1DB, HV3SJ, IZ6KDB (Ponza Island), LU4DEG, LU6AHI, OA4O, OY5NF, PI8LS, PJ2CB, PY9AI, PZ1BW, SK6AB, TF2WKM, TG9EP, UAØNM, UG6AW, UJ8AC, UL7LA, UV9OP, VK2NN, VK3XO, VK4SD, VK5HV, VK6FD, VK7RX, VP2AL, VP7NF, VP8HZ, 9HIT, 9K2AG, 9K2AM, 9M2XX, 9Q5HF, 9VINV, 9X5CG.

On fifteen metres—CR6GM, CR6LF, EA6ITU, EA8FG, EAØAH, EL2AL, ET3NPV, FG7XT, GB2SM, HL9TG, HP1LB, IZ6KDB, K3MFJ/MM, KC4CKW, LU1VH, MP4TCE, OD5FB, PY2BGL, SV1CD, UD6BD, UF6FE, VK3AMK, VS9MB, VU2JM, W1PYM/P/KP4, WA4NMA/JAM, XE3PI, XW8AX, ZD8RB, ZE1CX, ZL1JN, ZL1TU, ZP5JB, ZS4IO, ZS6AO, 4S7PB, 4Z4HF, 5A4TZ, 5W1AS, 5Z4KK, 9G1DY, 9H1BD, 9K2BV, 9M2DW, 9M2PO, 9V1CN, 9U5SK, 9X5AA, 9X5SP.

## 40

Yep, on its lil ol' own, coz only one person sent in a log I could put in.

**F. McVerry** (Lanarkshire), RF24 into an R1155, 40ft. end-fed indoors, did a "lone ranger" on 7Mc/s. His catch included—CN8AW, CT1RR, EA8EZ, K3LLR, K5DJH/4, WØNEU/P/LA, PY1TX, PY2EGA, PY6NG, PY7APS, PY7ARP, PY7GAI, PY7VNY, TF3TF, UA9KPO, WIRGB, W2DIR, W2BHK, WA2JLJ, W3NNX, W4TLI, WA4WKM, WB4DGT, W4URR/MM, ZB2AP, ZS1JA, ZS2H.

## NEWS

July is a good month for contests and rallies. July 6th-7th, Topband Contest; 6th-7th, Cheltenham Festival Rally; 7th, South Shields Mobile Rally; 13th-14th, Field Day—High power h.f., this is a new contest. It is c.w. only from 3.5 to 28Mc/s and the power limit is 150 watts; 14th, Worcester Mobile Rally; 21st, 70Mc/s contest (portables); 21st, Cornish Mobile Rally at Newquay; August 3rd-4th, 144Mc/s contest.

Letter from Fred (G3SVK) with all the gen on his DX-peditions (tnx OM) to the Channel Is. Pens ready? **Sark**:—28-31 July; **Alderney**:—August 1-4; **Guernsey**:—5-6; **Jersey**:—7-9. All c.w./s.s.b. 1-8 to 28Mc/s with calls GC3SVK, GC3TTN, GC3LDH, GC3KNZ. QSL's via bureau or s.a.e. to home QTH except GC3SVK via G3TZZ.

**Isles of Scilly**, callsign to listen for—G3SVK/P August 31-September 2, 1-8 to 28Mc/s c.w./s.s.b. QSL's to G3TZZ with s.a.e. or via bureau.



**PP3 Eliminator.** Play your pocket radio from the mains! save 2s. Complete component kit comprises 4 resistors—mains dropper resistances, smoothing capacitor and instructions, only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

### FLOOD LAMP CONTROL

Our dim and full switch is ideal for controlling photo flood lamps: it gives two levels in a single lamp full brilliance and lamps off. Similar control of other appliances can be arranged where used in pairs or where circuit can be split exactly in half. Technically the switch is known as a double-pole change over with off. Our price 6/6.



### 3 KW TANGENTIAL BLOWER UNIT

Winter is coming but act today and you won't dismay. This heater unit is the very latest type, most efficient, and quiet running. Is as fitted in Hoover and blower heaters costing £15 and more. We have a few only. Units complete, wired ready to fit into cases, i.e. motor, impeller, 3 kw heater switching 1, 2 and 3 kw, and with thermo safety cut-out. Can be fitted into any metal line case or cabinet. Only needs on/off switch, 59/6. Postage and Insurance 6/6. Don't miss this.

### THE TUBE IS FREE

This month with our 15/20 watt fluorescent kit we give a free 15in. tube. Ideal for fish tank, plant growing, or any normal lighting situation. Costs less than 1d. per day if left on all the time. Kit comprises Atlas choke, TV suppressed starter, three lampholders and two terry tube clips. Only 19/6 plus 4/6 Post. and Packing, and the tube is yours for nothing, but you must collect this.

0-1mA Fall Vision Moving Coil Meter. 2in. sq. full vision. 19/6 plus 2/- post.

300 pF Silicon Tuning Condenser, 2/8 each. 24/- doz.

0-500mA 3in. Flush Mounting Moving Coil Meter 10/-

G.E.C. Black Light Tube for experiments and special lighting effects—40 watt 2ft. tubes only 14/6 each, holders and control gear 19/6 plus 4/6 post.

You never need buy another battery for your transistor radio. Stupendous offer this month—a 6-8V Nickel Cadmium battery stack together with a mains operated charger which you mount on the back of your set. The mains flex unplugs so the set remains completely portable. Offered for less than the cost of the batteries alone. ONLY 29/6 plus 3/6 post.

Experimenting with Ultra Violet? Philips UV lamp 18/6, holder and control gear 19/6 plus 4/6 post.

Double pole push to test switch. Spring return 10 amp. 250V. 2/9 each. 30/- doz.

A.E.I. FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR. 200/250v. 50/60 c.p.s. enclosed, continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equip. Perfect order 19/6 plus 4/6.

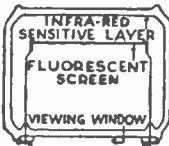
A.C. FAN, powerful mains motor with 6 1/2in. blade, ideal blow or extract. 17/6 plus 3/6.

1-2v. NICKEL CADMIUM CHARGER, dia. 1/2in. by 1 1/2in. thick (approx.) 3/6 each, cells for 2 cells 12/6.

OIL THERMOSTAT, Teddington type, T.B.B. with capillary tube and sensor adjustable by knob (not supplied), control h.p. motor or up to 15 amp. resistive load, 9/6.

5 PUSH SWITCH, one push operates mains on/off switch, the other four operate various on/off and change-over switches, 2/6.

### SNIPERSCOPE



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark. This is an infra-red image converter cell which lights up like a cathode ray tube when the electrons released by the

infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. 7/6 each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.

**FIELD TELEPHONE UNIT.** Each unit contains magneto type ringer and bell—as well as transformer—relay and switches. A pair of these with suitable hand telephone (not supplied) will give two-way communication over distances of up to 5 miles. Unused but in stored condition. 19/6 plus 10/6 carriage.

### Multi Purpose Neon Test Unit

Robust, useful and instructive—tests insulation—capacity—continuity—resistor—volume controls—also acts as signal injector and L.T. fault finder—kit comprises neon indicator—4-way wafers switch—6bonite tubes—resistor—condensers—terminals, etc. with diagram only 9/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

### HI FI BARGAIN

**FULL FT 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER.** This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address. Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—specify 3 or 15 ohms—Main resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12 1/2in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—1/2in. diam. on pitch circle 1 1/2in. diam.—Overall height 5 1/2in. A £8 speaker offered for only £3.9.6 plus 7/6 p & p. Don't miss this offer.



### GARRARD Model 3000



This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. Its superior features include—automatic stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turntable for max. stability adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up drooping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13 1/2 x 11 1/2in., clearance 4 1/2in. above, 2 1/2in. below—Fitted with the very superior ceramic stereo cartridge type 9TAHC with diamond stylus which is listed at over £4. Price complete £10 9.8, carr. and ins. 7/6.

### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

#### THE TWENTYLITE ATLAS SLIMLINE



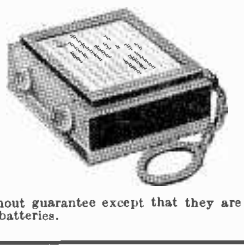
A Fluorescent lighting unit made by the famous Atlas company, with super silent polyester filled choke and radio suppressed starter. The tube springs in and out and the whole unit is beautifully made and finished white enamel. Amazingly economical. If left on all the

time costs only one penny per day (uses 1 unit). Measures 21in. long. Is ideal in Kitchen, Bedroom, Hallway, Porch, Loft, etc. Don't miss this amazing offer. 39/6 with tube. Assembled ready to install. Postage and Insurance 6/6 extra.

### BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

#### MICRO-SONIC

7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2in. —complete with soft leather zippered bag. Specification—Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1600 Kcs. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465 Kcs, or 455 Kcs. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type.



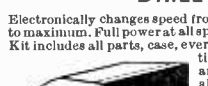
In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered with guarantee except that they are new 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries.

### BATTERY OPERATED TAPE DECK

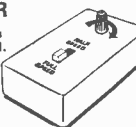


With Capstan control. This unit is extremely well made and measures approx. 6 x 5 x 2in. deep. Has three piano key type controls for Record, Playback and Rewind. Motor is a special heavy duty type intended for operation off 4 1/2 volts. Supplied complete with 2 spools ready to install. Record, Replay head is the sensitive M4 type intended for use with transistor, amplifier. Price £4.15.0. Post and insurance 4/6.

### DRILL CONTROLLER



Electrically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 32/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.



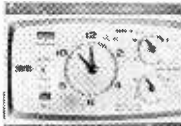
### CENTRIFUGAL FAN



**CENTRIFUGAL BLOWER** or extractor by Torrington, very low noise but large capacity air flow, designed for central heating and air conditioning. Ideal also for fume extraction over cooker, duct type unit, 200-250v. 50 C.P.S. motor, £3.19.6 post and insurance 7/6.

### ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 20 AMP. SWITCH

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small disks enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6, less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.



### CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE



Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made £31 outfit for only £8.19.6, brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools, drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include: stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPEATABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY £8.19.6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/6 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/6 each, three for £1.

### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

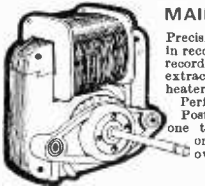
Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers Adjustable output 8v. 9v. 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

### CAPSTAN DRIVEN TAP RECORDER. Only £5/19/6.



(Batteries extra) Portable with built-in microphone and loudspeaker using a 5 transistor amplifier with P.P. output. Operation by chargeable batteries. Tape capacity 25 mins. Tape position indicator. Recording level automatically preset. Inter-lock prevents unintentional erasures. Tape speed controlled by flywheel driven capstan. Neat case with carrying handle, size approx. 4 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 2in. Postage and insurance 7/6. *Unused but not tested nor guaranteed. Originally sold as the "Talking Book" at £30.*

### MAINS MOTOR



Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and Perfect. Snip at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

### FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, holder and 2 tube clips with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes of the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A—15-20 w. 19/6. Kit B—30-40 w. 19/6. Kit C—50 w. 17/6. Kit D—125 w. 22/-. Kit E—65 w. 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

### AUDIO SWITCH



Want to open your garage door with a foot? Or close your curtains with a whistle? Or make anything obey your command? Then first you need an Audio Switch. We offer complete kit, including 5 transistors, Veroboard panel, all the resistors and condensers and the relay with diagrams, etc., for making. 48/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

## ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P.W.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.) also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY S.A.E. with enquiries please

# TECHNICAL TRAINING

## *in radio television and electronics*

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

*Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:*

- Institution of Electronics & Radio Engineers
- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns'. Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students coached until successful

## NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 171, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.).....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

8/68

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

## BI-PRE-PAK LTD

222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
PHONE: SOUTHEND (0502) 46344

### LOOK—TRANSISTORS 1/- EACH

SILICON ★ PLANAR ★ N.P.N. ★ P.N.P.  
All these types available

2N929	28131	2N696	28731
28501	28512	2N697	28732
2N726	28102	2N1507	28733
2N706	28103	2N1613	8BY10
2N706a	28104	2N1711	28501
2N3011	2N2220	8FY10	2N930

ALL TESTED AND GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS—UNMARKED. Manufacturers over-runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

#### BRAND NEW PRE-PAKS

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	10/-
B2	4 Solar Cells inc. Book of Instructions	10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	10/-
B9	1 ORP12 Light Sensitive Cell	9/-
B53	25 Silicon Transistors 400 M/c	10/-
B54	40 Silicon Transistors NFN To5	10/-
B55	40 Silicon Transistors NFN To18	10/-
B56	40 Silicon Transistors NFN/PNP	10/-
B61	25 8BY26/7 Transistors new, untested	10/-
B62	25 8BY95a Transistors new, untested	10/-
B64	25 8FY50/1/2 Transistors new, untested	10/-
B65	25 BC107/8/9 Transistors new, untested	10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	15/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors, one AD149, one GET9 and three more	20/-
	FEW LEFT 70 amp/400 p.i.v. BCR's	70/-

Transistors	Price
AC107	3/-
AC126	2/6
AC127	3/-
AF117	3/6
AC176	4/-
BC107-8-9	5/-
OC71	10/-
8BY95A	3/-
OC22	6/-
OC23	6/-
OC25	7/6
OC26	5/-
OC28	10/-
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6
OC42	3/-
OC44	1/11
OC45	1/9
OC71	2/6
OC72	2/6
OC73	3/6
OC81	2/6
OC81D	2/6
OC83	4/-
OC139	2/6
OC140	3/6
OC170	3/-
OC171	4/-
OC200	5/-
OC201	8/-
2N1302 or 3	4/-
2N1304 or 5	5/-
2N1306 or 7	6/-
2N1308 or 9	8/-

#### ★ ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS HAVE A WRITTEN GUARANTEE ★

Send for our FREE lists and catalogue of all our products. Check your own equivalents with our free substitution chart.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. ENTIRELY NEW RANGE, Norbit Junior, 28, Norbit Senior, £16. DETAILS FREE.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE, add 1/- post and packing. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

# WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

## IT'S ALWAYS SALE TIME

AT THE

### WIRECOMP BARGAIN CENTRE!!!

#### BARGAINS ★ BARGAINS BARGAINS

*There's something for everyone in our vast stocks of surplus and first-class reconditioned equipment—*

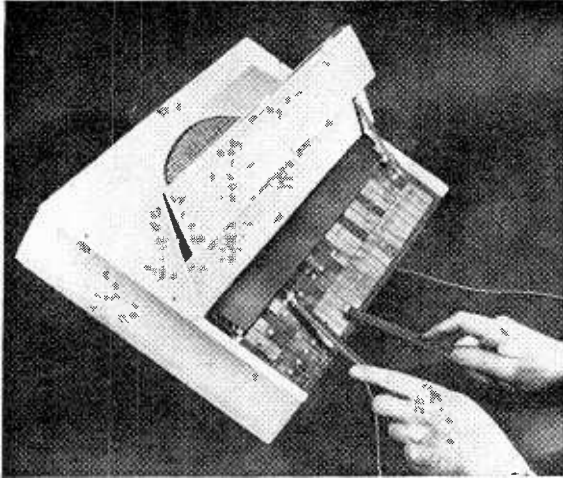
RECORD PLAYERS ● HI-FI EQUIPMENT  
TELEVISIONS (from £4 !!) ● RADIOS  
TAPE RECORDERS ● W/TALKIES

**SPECIALISTS IN THE UNUSUAL !**

**COME AND LOOK TODAY**

**48 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1**

Telephone 01-636 0647



PART  
TWO

G.W. HARDY'S

# portable KEYLESS ORGAN

—continued from the July issue

**M**ATERIALS required for the Plate Contact Board are the piece of exterior quality hard-board 18 x 5½ in. also 2 x 18 in. lengths of ¼ in. square wood (ramin is ideal), 37 half-inch 6BA round head screws and nuts, 37 half-inch 6BA cheese head screws and nuts. The latter are for fixing the contact plates, and the cheese heads will be of assistance in holding a crocodile clip, while tuning that particular note. Thirty-seven double-ended tags will also be needed for the tuning resistance strip. The ¼ in. square strips of wood are fixed along the back and front edges of the board underneath flush with the edges. Glue and screw with countersunk heads, these act as stiffeners.

Place the resistance strip on the board as positioned in Fig. 5. Hold firmly in position, and choosing a hole near the centre, pencil mark a small circle through the hole on to the board. With a block of wood underneath, punch in the centre and drill through and bolt together, correctly align the strip and mark similarly, about quarter way along from each end, drill through and bolt up, and similarly deal with the first and last holes. With strip securely bolted up drill the remainder of the holes, using the tops ones as a guide.

Unbolt and remove the strip, and place aside, clean level if necessary with a flat file, where the board has been drilled. We now follow on with fitting the plates. This is a prominent part of the instrument, and is well worth doing neatly. First mark a pencil line 1½ in. from the front edge of the board, and parallel to it, a piece of hardboard, or wood about 1 in. wide and 1 ft. 5 in. long is required as a straight-edge, and should be temporarily fixed, with edge along this line, and covering where the sharps will come later. It could be fixed with a screw at each end or between where the plates will come, the coloured felt to be fixed later would hide any holes. Measure along the pencil line, from the bass end edge mark at 9⅞ in. with a set square, draw a vertical line, from front edge up to this mark.

Place plate F No. 18 on this line, so that it passes up under the middle of the plate. The hole in the middle of the plate should now be on this line.

Draw a small circle through the hole to confirm. Punch and drill, and place a cheese head bolt through the two holes, put a single-headed tag and nut underneath and screw up finger tight. Should there be a gap between plate and straight-edge, or perhaps too tight, unbolt and elongate the hole in the board in the required direction to rectify the fault, using a small rat-tail file or wire file. When the plate is positioned correctly, bolt up securely. Now we need some thin cardboard spacing pieces, say ¼ in. wide strips of visiting card 1½ in. long and a few 2½ in. long, preferably cut off with a sharp knife, any spare phosphor bronze strip might serve. Take No. 17 plate and place on the left of No. 18, with a spacing piece in between and touching the straight-edge, mark centre hole as before and drill. Bolt up finger tight and correct as before if necessary. Keep proceeding in this manner, until all naturals are fixed. Tighten up with a screwdriver when satisfied all are straight and neat, remove the straight-edge.

Fix sharps as follows: Looking at D No. 3 Fig. 5 it will be noticed that the "crack" between C and D sharp is in line with a screw place a spacing strip against the top of 1, 3 and 5. The lower edges of 2 and 4 are now placed on the other side of the spacing piece and touching it, and in the correct position with a spacing piece in between them. Mark and drill as before. Looking at sharps 7, 9 and 11, it will be noticed that the "crack" between 6 and 8 is in line with the screw of No. 7, similarly with 8 and 10, and 10 and 12. Follow on in this way throughout.

Elongate any holes in board to shift position of plate where necessary. It is important that the finished job looks regular and neat, and with no shorts between plates.

All the plates are now removed and placed aside in order, and piece of felt laid as indicated in Fig. 5. The author used some scarlet felt as used at the back of piano keys. Use adhesive sparingly, just sufficient to hold the felt in place while fixing plates, overlap edges and trim off for a neat finish.

Commence refixing the plates with No. 18 F. Pierce through the felt into the hole, and fit up as before, keeping the felt flat and smooth, proceed until completed. The 37 holes for connecting wires are marked off in line with the plate screws, as shown in Fig. 5 and drilled with a 1/16 in. drill.



Now the resistance strip can be fitted on the board. Lay the strip with the holes corresponding, and start from the middle by placing a double ended tag on a screw and pushing through the two holes, place a nut on the screw under the board, and make finger tight. Soldering tags are usually stamped out on a machine, thus leaving a rounded finish on one side, and a sharp edge on the other. The rounded side should be presented to the graphite track, as the other side could cut it. Work from the centre each way, until all are in place and just finger tight.

Still working outwards from centre, tighten up with slight pressure, at same time placing the double ended tags astride the strip. Now the back part of the tags where projecting are bent down firmly over the back edge. The front part of the tags are left for later soldering a wire which will go through a 1/16in. hole and then underneath to tags, on the bolts which hold the plates. Proceed to tighten up all screws securely on the resistance strip. The success of this idea relies upon rigidity and firmness of contact with the graphite surface. The author does not claim any originality in use of a lead pencil as a resistance, old hands will recollect its use as a grid leak with early detector valves.

To assist in tuning, a paper strip should be prepared with letters aligned with the spaces between the screws, and stuck down in position as in Fig. 5.

Drill a hole at the treble end to take the tuning preset control VR3. In the prototype there was just room to fit a simple on/off switch in this position. The vibrato switch is fitted towards the bass end in the position indicated. It only now remains to wire up the resistance strip tags to their respective plates. Keep wires taut for neatness.

Wiring to VR3 and tuning switch should be followed from Fig. 7. Finally drill a hole about a 1/4in. from each end of the board, for two fixing screws.

## Making the case

Starting with the bottom of the case, we require 1ft. 7 1/4in. x 12 1/2in. of 1/2in. plywood. The back is made with a piece of wood 1/2in. x 3in. x 1ft. 7 1/4in. long. The two sides are 3in. wide x 12in. x 1/2in. We also need some 1/4in. panel pins.

The long 3in. wide piece is placed along the back, and flush with edge of the bottom board, and pinned together. The two side pieces are placed flush with the sides of the bottom board, and butted against

the backboard, fix with panel pins to back and bottom. This makes a shallow box with the long front piece omitted. Inside on the back piece of wood, make a pencil line 3/8in. down from the top, repeat each side for about 5in. from the back. A 1ft. 6in. length of 1/2in. square wood is fixed inside on the back, just below this line. Two short pieces continue round on each side. These will support the baffle board.

On the bottom board, inside the case, measure 5in. and mark at each end and middle, parallel with the open front edge of the case. Fix across the case a piece of wood 1ft. 6in. long, 1 1/4in. wide, and 1/2in. thick along these marks with the 1/2in. edge downwards, and leaving marks just visible. Fix on the back of this piece of wood another of same thickness and length, but 1 1/2in. wide, so that the uppermost edge is level with the two side fillets, and thus completing the support for baffle board all round. A carrying handle should now be fitted to the right-hand side of case.

For the baffle board, a piece of 1/4in. plywood is cut to fit on these fillets and approximately 1ft. 6in. x 6 1/2in., check for exact size. The aperture for the loudspeaker should next be cut out. The baffle does not need to be fixed, as the top will be screwed down and will secure it. The material for covering the speaker is later fixed on the outside of the baffle, as there will be a corresponding hole cut in the top. Measurements allow for thickness up to 1/4in. for the material. The top and cover are made in three pieces. The back part is fixed to the back and sides of case with round head screws and is 1ft. 7 1/4in. x 7in. approximately. The front half is about 5 1/4in. wide, exact size is best arrived at by first fixing the back half, and then measuring to front of case. Similarly with the front flap. Three fancy surface fitting hinges secure the back half to the front, and another three secure the flap to the front half. These are obtainable from D.I.Y. shops, as well as the carrying handle. The front flap needs to be held down, and a simple method is to fix a small screw eye in the centre of the 1/2in. square wood, as described later, to be fixed along and level with the front edge of the bottom board. Where this screw eye marks the inside of the flap cut a corresponding slot to receive it, and it will then only need a turn to secure the flap.

To complete the front compartment, a small panel of aluminium is made up from a piece bent up at right angles, and large enough to take the toggle switch (mellow/bright tone), and just on its right

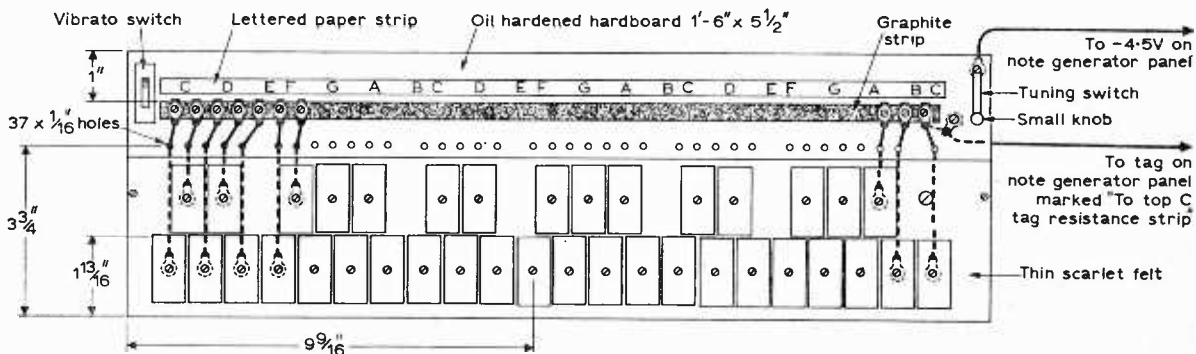


Fig. 5: Constructional details of the contact plate board and tuning strip.

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

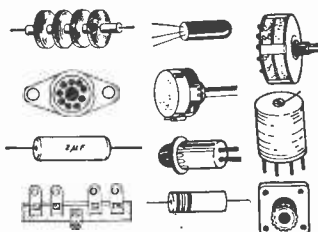
**EXCITING!**



*a new 4-way method of mastering*  
**ELECTRONICS**  
*by doing — and — seeing . . .*

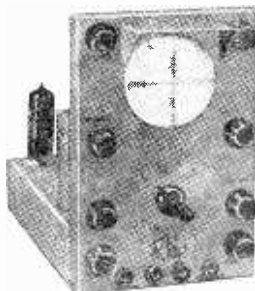
**1** ▶ **OWN and HANDLE** a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



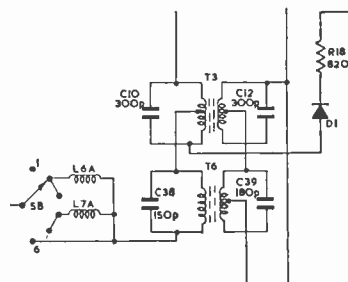
**2** ▶ **BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**3** ▶ **READ and DRAW and**

**UNDERSTAND**  
**CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



**4** ▶ **CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- |                          |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ● VALVE EXPERIMENTS      | ● PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT | ● A.C. EXPERIMENTS     |
| ● TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS | ● COMPUTER CIRCUIT       | ● D.C. EXPERIMENTS     |
| ● AMPLIFIERS             | ● BASIC RADIO RECEIVER   | ● SIMPLE COUNTER       |
| ● OSCILLATORS            | ● ELECTRONIC SWITCH      | ● TIME DELAY CIRCUIT   |
| ● SIGNAL TRACER          | ● SIMPLE TRANSMITTER     | ● SERVICING PROCEDURES |

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME.....BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS.....PLEASE PW8



the expression (volume) control. The panel is recessed inside the compartment, so that knobs do not project out of line with the front of the case. A short piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square wood is fixed along the bottom edge of the small piece of plywood, and when pinned to it, is placed behind the expression control and fixed to bottom board with a couple of screws through the  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square wood. On the right hand side a similar panel is fitted up with the main on and off toggle switch, and also enclosed with a small piece of plywood. A 1ft. 6in. length of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square wood is fixed flush with the front edge of the bottom board. Bostik No. 1 will hold it well without pins. The compartment now left will later house the two wands etc.

A cover for the resistance strip is made with a piece of matching coloured plastic, similar to formica, purchased as an off-cut. Cut a length to just cover the length of the resistance strip, and wide enough to cover it and the tags with their wires and also allow for fixing two strips of  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. square wood along and level with the two edges, and to rest on the hardboard. Attach the wood to the plastic with Bostik No. 1. This cover needs to be easily removed for tuning, and the method used by the author works quite well. About 4in. from each end of the front strip of wood, screw in a small brass screw from underneath. Snip off the head, file clean and slightly round. Fit the two spigots thus left into two corresponding holes of a close fit drilled in the hardboard.

## Finishing the case

The author removed all the components and glass-papered all over the exterior, making a slight radius on all edges and corners. File down any protruding pins or screws, fill in as required with Polyfilla. After this has hardened and been glass-papered level, remove all dust and give two coats of emulsion paint all over. The colour should be as near as possible to the finishing colour which was cream in the author's case. With fine glass-paper, give all exterior a gentle rub down and good dusting, and the job will be ready for a finishing coat of any good enamel or paint. Refix the carrying handle.

It is advised that a small square of thick felt be placed and fixed with Bostik at each corner on the bottom of the case. The front half of the top with flap attached will need a support to keep it from closing up the loudspeaker aperture. A narrow strip of leather about 6in. long should be fixed to the front half with a small screw and washer and the other end similarly fixed to the contact board, say at the extreme bass end. When fixed the front half should be held up at an angle similar to a music desk, leaving the loudspeaker well clear. When closed the leather should fold in half, out of the way.

Two more square pieces of felt should be fixed, one at each end, just inside the front compartment. These should receive an occasional rub with the wands to clean the contacts at the ends.

## Making the wands

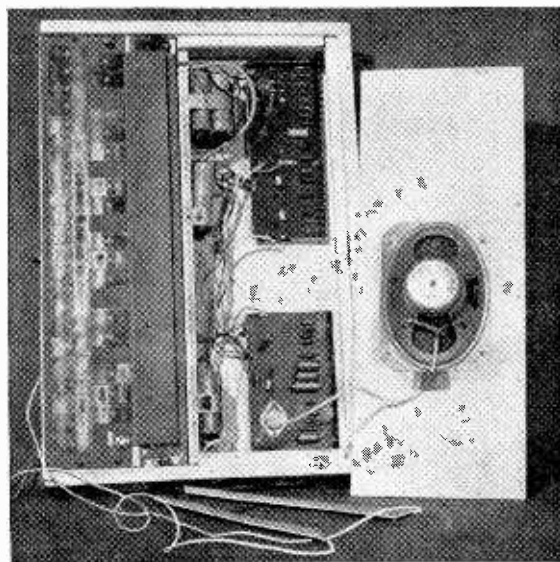
Two are recommended, and their use will be gone into fully later. Two strips of wood about  $5/16$ in. wide and  $3/16$ in. thick of ramin or hardwood, are required, both 9in. long. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from one end, in the centre of the widest side, drill a

hole to take a  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. aluminium rivet, held firmly. A piece of wood, end grain uppermost is fixed in a vice. A  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. round head rivet is placed head down, held in small pliers and tapped firmly with a hammer to form a depression to match in the wood. Place the rivet head held in the wand to fit into this depression, place a soldering tag on the stem, pointing down the wand. Push down on the tag firmly with a pointed awl, snip off the stem all but  $1/16$ in., this should now be gently tapped with a hammer all round to form a burr to hold the assembly firmly together. This end of the wand is now tapered and filed around the end and close to the rivet head. Drill a  $1/16$ in. hole  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the end of the tag. The fine plastic-covered stranded wire from the tag will go through the hole to the underside of the wand and along its length, to be Sellotaped the other end where it is soldered on to the miniature twin cored and screened cable.

Wand 2 is made in the same way, but this one has a simple on and off switch connected to the control circuit on the output panel, so that the preamp can be controlled to give a gradual decay of the sound, as required. Normal playing will be done with the switch closed with the forefinger.

To make the switch, measure  $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and  $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the rivet and mark the wood. At each mark drill through the wood to take an 8 or 6BA screw, preferably round head. At the  $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. marked hole, put a round head screw through from the top of the wand, and place a soldering tag on underneath and nut, with the tag pointing away from the rivet. Prepare a piece of p/bronze or spring brass  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long x  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, drill two holes, one at  $3/16$ in. and another at  $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from one end. The latter should have a round head screw pushed through the spring and the hole in the wood ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the rivet), put a soldering tag on underneath also pointing from the rivet and fit the nut.

The remaining hole in the spring metal only needs a small round head wood screw to be driven into the wood after the spring metal has been correctly aligned down the wand and resting on the head of the first R.H. screw. The spring metal is now lightly bent upwards so that it is easy to make and break



View of the organ with the loudspeaker panel removed.

contact with the latter screw head. To complete wand 1, as this only requires one conductor, the two cores and screening are soldered together and joined to the thin stranded conductor from the rivet contact, in a neat bundle near the end of the wood farthest from the rivet contact.

Wand 2 should have a length of thin stranded connecting wire soldered to the tag on the rivet contact, and cut off at the other end of the wand. We now need two-core screened wire, one yard for each wand, which must be plastic covered. Solder the screening to the wire from the rivet and the two cores to the two tags underneath the switch. Make a neat bundle and bind tightly down on the wood, with coloured Sellotape and along the length of the wand leaving the switch and contact rivet clear.

## Testing panels and wiring up to controls

The note generator panel should be tested by inserting a meter in the negative battery lead that goes to the panel. A connection from the positive tag on panel is taken to battery positive. Reading should be about 2mA. The vibrato circuit is similarly tested in a similar fashion. Vibrato switch should be closed, or the terminal tags on the panel shorted temporarily. Reading should also be about 2mA and if oscillating the needle should fluctuate. If all is in order connect up to the output panel, and to loud-speaker as shown in Figs. 2 and 4. The two tags which will later take wand 2 switch should be temporarily shorted. 4.5V negative goes to the tag provided. The positive potential should be provided through the interpanel connection. Before a note will sound it is necessary to connect a wire from 4.5V negative on the generator panel to tag connected to R7 where VR3 will ultimately be connected.

Assuming that the two panels are working all right we can proceed with the wiring up of batteries and controls. The two panels and batteries are all fitted into the back compartment under the baffle board. The note generator panel to the right against the back, and the output panel to the right and against the back. The loudspeaker magnet should occupy the space between the panels. Batteries are held in position with the three aluminium clips, fixed to the top of the dividing board which should have recesses cut into it, and clips fixed

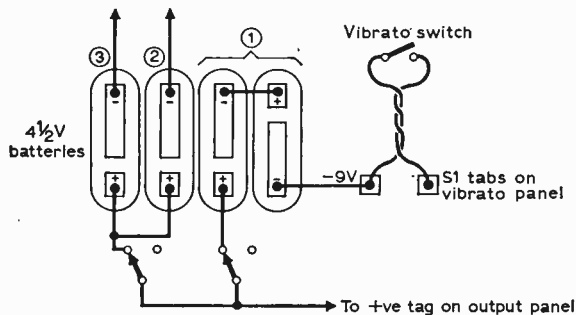


Fig. 6: Details of battery connection.

with countersunk screws, so as not to interfere with the bedding down of the baffle board.

The first battery clip to hold the two 4.5V batteries will need to be about 6in. long by about 1/4in. wide. One end will be screwed down on the dividing board at about 3in. from the bass end. The two batteries are laid on their sides, Sellotaped together. The clip can then be pushed down and over them and bent out at the other end to rest on the bottom board to which it can eventually be screwed.

The second clip should be placed about half-way along the dividing board, a 1/2in. wide strip 3 1/2in. long will be needed and after fixing as before is bent down and over a 4.5V battery lying on its side. Only the one fixing should be necessary for one battery. The third clip is fitted same as the second one and the 4.5V battery is positioned at the treble end with the clip about 3in. from the end.

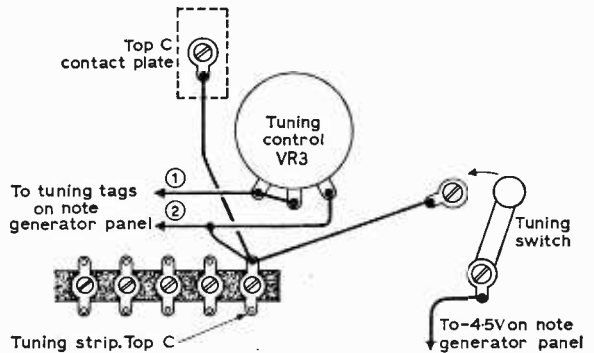


Fig. 7: Wiring of the tuning switch and pre-set tuning control.

Proceed with the wiring up of the expression control as detailed in Fig. 4. It will be necessary to cut a slot in the dividing board to take the cable. The vibrato switch will also need a small slot cut out to take two leads which go to the tags provided on the panel. See Fig. 7 for details of wiring to tuning switch and preset control, more slots or holes will be needed in the dividing board to take the wires. The two wands will need holes drilled at each end of the front stowage compartment, through the dividing board. A hole will also be necessary for the wires to the main switch.

All that now remains is to connect up the batteries to the panels. Commence with the two separate 4.5V batteries, by connecting their positives together and taking to one pole of the main switch, the positive of the 9V battery goes to the other pole of the double-pole switch. While proceeding with the negative connections to panels, see that the main switch is off. It is necessary to have a double-pole switch in this position, as with a single-pole one there would be a difference of potential between the 4.5V and the 9V batteries, causing a continuous slight leak, in spite of the switch being off. The other two connections on the switch are joined together and the wire is taken direct to the positive tag on the output panel, this is detailed in Fig. 6. It only now remains to bring out two wires from the tags marked "to VR3" with an extra one from the tag marked "to top C plate", these can be stranded bell wire, and all three twisted together and brought



# EWART

Dept. 19

30/32, Shudehill 15, Whitechapel  
Manchester 4 Liverpool  
Tel. 061-832 7710 Tel. 051-236 0738

## FREE GIFT OFFER

SEND FOR A FAB. COL. ILLUSTRATED SOUND AND SCIENCE CAT., 88 PAGES CRAMMED WITH PICTURES AND INFORMATION ON ALL THE LATEST ELECTRONIC AND SCIENTIFIC GADGETS, ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT. ONLY 1/6, P. & P. 1/-.

MINI-MOTORS 3V to 4.5V operation. Ideal for mini-racing cars, etc. "Large" (1 1/2 x 7/16 x 1 1/2 in.) 3/11. Medium (1 x 3/8 x 1 1/2 in.) 3/9. P. & P. 9d.

GENUINE DIAMOND STYLUS at 7/11 plus 6d. P.P. Available as replacements for the following popular types only at present: BSR T68LP—BSR T68 STEREO—BSR T68 LP—BSR T68 STEREO—COLLARO STUDIO 400 LP—RONETTE—GARRARD GCS LP—ACOS GP65/67 LP—RONETTE BF40/LP—GARRARD GC2 LP. All these types now available in Sapphire. Value at only 3/11 each.

SPEAKERS, 12in. round high quality British fitted tweeter cone, 6 watts, in 3Ω or 15Ω. 35/-. P.P. 3/6. ROUND 12in. R. & A. 3Ω, 25/6, P.P. 3/6. Many other speakers available. 8in. 3 or 15Ω, 29/6. 10in. 3 or 15Ω, 35/6. 10 watt bass speaker by E.M.I. 13in. x 8in. 15Ω, 39/11. With double tweeter. Very sensitive, 79/11. P. & P. 3/6. TWEETER, 2 1/2in. Black plastic Square frame, E.M.I. 3Ω, 12/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

MICROPHONES. LABEL/HAND MIKE—1 1/2in. dia. Label Clip, ideal for tape recording. Very sensitive, 7/8, P. & P. 1/-. Similar but stick type AM4, 14/6.

CRYSTAL HAND MIKE. Robust and sensitive. Cream plastic case. Just the thing for tape recorders, 8/6, P. & P. 1/6. Similar with built-in stand, 10/6.

STUDIO CRYSTAL MIKE. Professional, Omni-directional, providing features usually only available at many times the price. Sensitivity—50dB. Response—50-12,000 c.p.s. Black Plastic with punched chromium case, swivels, stand-holder and shielded cable. Only 45/6, P. & P. 2/-. The stand below fits this mike (as well as many others).

ACOS MIC 46—World famous Desk Mike, 16/6 plus P. & P. 1/3.

ACOS MIC 45—Splendid Curved Hand Grip Crystal Mike, 18/3 plus P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS MIC 60—"Stick" Type Crystal Mike, 21/3 plus P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS 39-1—High Quality Stick Mike, High Impedance, 33/- plus P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS ROUND Crystal Mike insert, 1 1/2in. dia., 7/6, P. & P. 6d.

TELESCOPE FLOOR STAND HEAVY BASE. Standard thread, ext. to 4ft. 7in. 49/6. Carriage and Packing 4/6. Desk stand for stick mikes, 7/6.

SIREN MODULES. Encapsulated solid state circuit. Only requires 3Ω speaker switch and battery (9v.) to complete. Gives screaming siren note. Special half price offer. List 25/-. Our price 12/6, p.p. 1/-. Make ideal burglar alarm or warning system.

INTER-COMMS—DE-LUXE TRANSISTORISED PHILIPS "VOXIPHONE" 2 Way. List Price 6 gns. OUR PRICE 59/11. P. & P. 2/-.  
AMPLIFIER. Compact for use in mains portable gram 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/2in. vol. and tone controls attached by fly leads, over 2 watts output, 59/6, P. & P. 4/6.

4 TRANSISTOR 3W AMPLIFIER. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in., 3, 8 or 15Ω output, 9 volt battery operated. Highly sensitive. Price (less battery) 52/6, P. & P. 1/6.

### GARRARD RECORD PLAYER DECKS FACTORY FRESH

Model 1025	£8 5 0	A70	15 1/2 gns.
Model 2000	£9 9 0	AMO Mk. II	£17 17 0
Model 2025	£8 12 6	AP75	19 1/2 gns.
Model 3000	£8 10 0	AT60	18 1/2 gns.
Model 3500	10 gns.	AT60 Mk. II	£15 9 6
SL55	12 gns.	SP25	12 gns.
SL65	15 1/2 gns.	SP25 Mk. II	£12 18 6
SL75	£24 15 0		

Cartridges Mono 15/-, Stereo 30/-, Extra Carriage and Packing 7/6.

NEW "QUICK-CONNECT" RANGE OF TRANSISTORISED MODULAR UNITS. Self-contained compact units with integral fixing holes for "any-attitude" mounting, screw terminals for straightforward connection. Each operates as an individual unit or in conjunction with other equipment. Size only 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1in. overall.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE. Designed for audio frequency applications and with Tuners, Gramophones, Pick-ups, Test Equipment etc. Input impedance 5,000 ohms; output 8-16 ohms. With 9 volt battery, output is 700 mV into 8 ohm speaker; works with 6 volt battery at reduced power output. Requires only battery, record player with crystal cartridge and speaker to build a complete mono record player. 37/6, P. & P. 1/-.

GRAM PRE-AMP MODULE. Provides correct matching for magnetic cartridges up to 50,000 ohms. Input Outputs up to 1-5V designed for use with AUDIO AMP MODULE to provide Mono Reproduction from Record Players fitted with Magnetic Cartridges. 27/6, P. & P. 1/-.

PRE-AMPLIFIER TAPE MODULE. Amplifies and equalizes the output from tape heads to playback pre-recorded tapes direct to an audio amplifier. Matches all kinds of tape heads; outputs up to 1.5V. 27/6, P. & P. 1/-.

CODE OSCILLATOR MODULE. Operates from 3-6 volt battery and 3-16 ohm speaker and telegraph key to make a complete Morse Code Practice unit. 20/-, P. & P. 1/-.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENTS (Standard Fitting for all Record Players). ACOS GP/65-2 MONO 17/6. ACOS GP/73-2 STEREO 30/-. ACOS GP/91-1 MONO-CERAMIC 55/6. SONOTONE STA CERAMIC STEREO 37/6. SONOTONE P TAILO CRYSTAL 48/6, P. & P. 9d.

Finest Quality British made MYLAR Recording Tape. Fully Guaranteed. In Cartons. 3in. 225ft. Message ..... 5/6 5 1/2in. 1200ft. Long Play ..... 15/6

5in. 600ft. Standard Play ..... 5/6 7in. 1800ft. Long Play ..... 22/6

5 1/2in. 850ft. Standard Play ..... 10/3 5in. 1200ft. Double Play ..... 15/6

7in. 1200ft. Standard Play ..... 18/3 5 1/2in. 1800ft. Double Play ..... 23/6

7in. 1200ft. Standard Play ..... 18/3 7in. 2400ft. Double Play ..... 27/6

5in. 900ft. Long Play ..... 13/3 Leader tape various colours ..... 3/-

P. & P. 1/- per reel. Four reels and over post paid. Tape splicer 17/6 plus P. & P. 1/-.

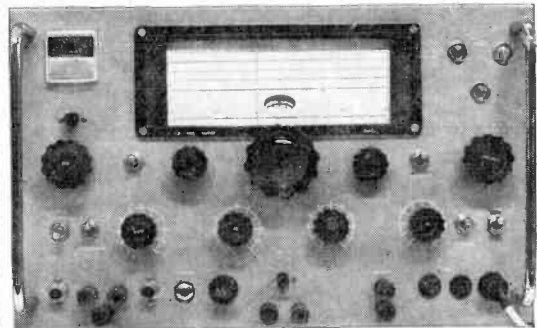
POCKET MULTI-TEST METER. 1000Ω per volt. Volt's 0.10/50/250/500/1000 A.C. and D.C. Current: 0.1-100-500mA. Resistance: 0-100KΩ. Complete with test leads, instructions, 37/6, P. & P. 1/6. De-Luxe model, large scale, 55/11 plus P.P. 1/6.

MULTITESTER—Pocket size: with built in meter protection. Wide angle, jewelled meter movement, 20,000Ω per volt D.C. 10,000Ω per volt A.C. ● 19 ranges—0.5, 25, 50, 250, 500, 2500 volts D.C. 0, 10, 50, 100, 500, 1000 volts A.C. ● 0-50μA-25mA-250mA D.C. ● 0-0.000 to 99.999 megohms, 10μA-1000mA. ● -20 to +22dB. Mirror Scale. Complete in cloth-lined leather case with carry strap and test leads. Exceptional value at £4.11.6 (P. & P. 3/6).

TRANSISTORS: Some popular types from our range: OC44 and OC45 3/6 each. OC71 2/9. OC72 3/6. OC81 and OC81D 3/- each. OC169 3/9. OC170 3/6. AF117 4/-.

OC26 7/6. GETS 5/9. General purpose (Approx. OC71) 1/- each.

# Open the pages of The RADIO CONSTRUCTOR this month for - - - A DOUBLE CONVERSION COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER



An outstanding constructional project for the radio amateur  
By R. Murray-Shelley

Other constructional features include:

F.E.T. Voltmeter for Beginners  
Simple Substitution Boxes  
80/160 metre Tx Aerial Tuner

SPECIAL 21st  
BIRTHDAY EXTRA  
ANNUAL INDEX 1967/68  
FREE

Also

DETACHABLE DATA SHEET

# RADIO CONSTRUCTOR

JULY ISSUE NOW ON SALE 3/-



# Radio Technicians

required now for vital work in  
**Air Traffic Control**

Join the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, and play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. Work on the latest equipment in Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments in the South of England, including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £828 (at 19) to £1,076 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,242 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

Career Prospects. Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc., (Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 754, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2, marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

RPW2

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

# NATCS

National Air Traffic Control Service



**GET  
THIS  
960  
PAGES**

**THE COMPLETELY  
NEW 1968 ELECTRONICS  
MANUAL  
12 HOBBIES SECTIONS PLUS  
OVER 12,000 COMPONENTS  
AND SPECIAL VOUCHER  
OFFERS COULD SAVE YOU  
£25 IF YOU BUY THE MANUAL  
NOW!**



The 1968 Hobbies Manual now contains a famous American range of electronic easy-to-build kits. **HALICRAFTERS**—the Number One name in communication equipment and radios. **BOOKS**—over 140 titles. **AUDIO and HI-FI**—a wide, wide range including famous names like Goodman, Sinclair, Sonotone, Acos, Discatron, etc., etc. **HOME AND HOBBY**—something for every member of the family—microscopes, telescopes, radio controlled equipment, garage door openers, experimental and educational kits, etc. **MOTORING**—a special section with money-saving engine tuning kits, radios, seat belts, a car vacuum cleaner and many other useful accessories. **SHORT WAVE LISTENING**—exciting kits and finished equipment for world-wide reception. **TEST EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS**—a very wide range including multimeters, oscilloscopes, signal generators, soldering irons, cutters, pliers, breadboarding kits, etc., etc. **COMPONENTS**—over 12,000 items from more than 100 manufacturers. The most comprehensive range available from a single source—now bigger than ever before. **AMATEUR RADIO**—the best of receivers, transceivers, aerial rotators, aerials, Qlipax modules and lots more. **ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS**—boxes and assembly systems, transistor and valve Hamband and General Coverage tuners, crystal filter I.F. amplifiers, oscillators and other modules for effortless high performance. And finally **SEMICONDUCTORS AND VALVES**—a new section of famous brand names like STC, RCA Newmarket and Brimar.

Enclosed is a cheque/postal order for 16/6 (which includes the 5/- pp) made payable to Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd. Please rush me my 960-page copy of the new 1968 Hobbies Manual.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PW/1

Send this coupon quoting the special limited-period offer to: Electronics (Prop. STC) Ltd., Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex

**electronics**

out through a hole in the dividing board at the treble end and connected up as indicated. Finish with the connections to the tuning switch, see Fig. 7.

## Tuning

It is assumed the constructor has arrived at the stage where the top C sounds when tuning switch is on, and vibrato and wands working OK. The next step is to get the resistance strip tuned. With top C sounding, check with a tuning fork. The fork should be struck on the knee, while holding by the stem, and then placed near the ear and tuning control slowly rotated until beats are at zero. The result should be perfect unison, both sounding together as one. If the constructor has access to a piano tuned to pitch, or a piano accordion for this first tuning, all will be straightforward. Tuning must always start from the top note, working down in half-tone stages. It must be explained that the system recommended for this first or rough tuning, in which the strip has been completely covered with graphite, means that they will mostly have to be flattened. From experience this has been found to be the easiest way, for the initial set-up of the tuning strip.

A crocodile clip should be connected to a 2ft. length of flex, and the other end to 4.5V negative (B1) on the note generator panel, and clip placed on the cheese head of the second plate down from the top C. Tuning switch and vibrato should be switched off, now note B should be sounding, tune with B on the piano by rubbing off some of the graphite between the two top screws with a soft pencil rubber. This will flatten the note; if required to be sharpened, use a HB pencil and rub the lead from one tag to the next by the screw round heads, if necessary work outwards each side to the edge of strip. When roughly in tune proceed with the next note A sharp in the same way. When finished start again, check the C is still correct and proceed again downward, this time it will go much quicker, some notes hardly requiring attention. After a recommended break we can tackle the third and last tuning, taking particular care that each note is well in tune with the piano, that is with complete absence of beats.

It is possible that occasionally a case may arise when it is impossible to raise the pitch of a note beyond a certain limit short of that required, this can be the result of a poor contact under the tags

on either side, try the left-hand one first by undoing the screw, lifting tag and rubbing the pencil lead well all around the hole and just beyond the area covered by the tag, and replacing the nut very tightly. Make sure that plate screw is still tight. The note will now probably be too high, flatten with the rubber until correctly in tune. Once this tuning has been done, it will require only occasional attention afterwards. The author checks through the tuning with the piano just after that has had its periodical tuning. This takes only a few minutes, and is very pleasurable to play afterwards, when really correctly in tune.

We will now consider the case of a constructor who has no piano or is unable to have the use of one for the first tuning. A tuning fork or pitch pipe is essential, and with the top C tuning switch on, adjust the tuning control as before. Switch off the tuning switch and place the crocodile clip to B cheese head when it should be obvious if that note requires to be sharpened or flattened. Attend to this accordingly as before. It must be mentioned that it is no use humming the notes of the natural scale Doh Te Lah Soh Fah Me Ray Doh because tuning of the sharps afterwards will alter the tuning of these. If the constructor has a good ear and can hum the chromatic scale carry on tuning for a complete octave. Concentrate on this octave until satisfied that it is reasonably in tune. A musical programme from the radio might help in checking. Assuming the octave is reasonably in tune, now place the clip on C one octave below top C and using wand 2 with its switch closed, and top C switched off, touch top C plate, if this is quickly taken off and on the octave notes will sound in a rapid alternating sequence and give a fair indication of in tune-ness, flatten or sharpen as before while doing this. Proceed with the next note B (24) place a clip on this, now use Wand 2 as before, but on the octave higher B (36) proceed as before, until bottom C is reached and tuned.

It is possible to obtain a complete set of tuning forks for one octave, but these would cost a few pounds. A complete octave of pitch pipes would be a cheaper proposition. These use reeds similar to a mouth organ. A chromatic mouth organ would also serve but is fairly expensive. Your local music store might help. These are all tuned to standard pitch, but should be confirmed if one is purchased.

TO BE CONCLUDED NEXT MONTH

### IMPORTANT

**DON'T BUY PRACTICAL WIRELESS** and then allow it to become torn and dirty. Don't search frantically through your back issues for that particular article either.

Treat yourself, and your magazines, to a *Practical Wireless* Binder and Index. A complete year's issues all in one place with an index for quick reference. The Binder is available for just 14s. 6d., and the Index costs only 1s. 6d., postage and packing included. State which volume number you want on the binder, if you don't, we'll send you a blank one.

Available from the Binding Section, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2

### WIRELESS INDEX

The index to Volume 43 of *Practical Wireless* is now available from the Post Sales Department, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

The price is 1s. 6d. inclusive of postage.

# LETTERS

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents.

## Shocking affair

I wish to draw your attention to the practice of some advertisers who advise that "50 volts is easily obtainable between the 200 and 250 volt taps of a mains transformer".

This is extremely hazardous practice, since if the user comes into contact with an earth or negative terminal a violent shock will be experienced which may be fatal under certain circumstances.

Should a 50-volt supply be required, for example with surplus ex-GPO equipment or servo-systems, a suitable double-wound mains transformer should be used to safeguard the user.—**P. White** (*Freckleton, near Preston, Lancs.*).

## P.O.'s and solder

This letter is intended as a warning to be careful when sending a postal order for something to be sent by mail.

I sent a P.O. for 3s. 6d. to a firm in London for a service sheet. The same P.O. was returned to me, which, I should have added, was crossed. I am still stuck with it after two weeks, so make it a s.a.e. every time men.

Also, to Mr. Parkinson of Grimsby (see letters May), a good way to remove solder without expensive gear is to give the object being soldered a quick flick and the hot solder will fly off usually on to your trousers. This is culled from a PRACTICAL WIRELESS from way back which I once read and never forgot.—**J. Martin** (*Southowram, Halifax, Yorks.*).

## Instant silence

With reference to the comments on "instant silence" by S. G. Hill (PW, March) I feel I must point out to him that these headset assemblies for W.S. 19 are available from several of the advertisers in P.W., catalogued often as Headset Assembly No. 10, complete with mic. but I know from experience that the No. 10 does *not* ensure silence when there is nothing being played in the phones, merely reducing it to an inaudible level when a signal is being received. The headset, furthermore, looks so ungainly as to make many fellow train passengers

doubt the sanity of your correspondent — so I would like to dissuade him from the use of such an assembly.—**R. Davenport** (*address supplied*).

## Death of a diode

On Wednesday, 3 April my crystal set suddenly died out and although I tried changing all the components it did not help. However, when I tried it today it was working all right. Could you possibly tell me why this should happen?—**C. Richmond** (*Hants.*).

[*Readers' post-mortems gratefully received—Editor.*]

## Finale

Your correspondents Finn and Moulton have torn me to pieces in your June issue and quite rightly so, under the circumstances they were very polite. I had based my assumption on the fact that I use a BY100 in series with my soldering iron to reduce bit wear when the iron is idling for long periods. My iron is, of course, a 240 volt one running from 240 volt mains.

I now realise that I should have done my "sums" before committing pen to paper and I apologise most sincerely to anyone who has been misled by my letter in your March issue.—**Mark Francis** (*Gloucs.*).

## 30-line television

If by any chance a reader has one of the old 30-line mechanical television receivers from the 1930s, we would very much appreciate details, as we are forming a wireless museum in connection with our local amateur radio society.

We would particularly like one of these vintage sets in time for our exhibition of old wireless receivers at our Mobile Rally, to be held on the banks of the River Nene at Peterborough on September 2—**D. Byrne** (*Peterborough Amateur Radio Society, Jersey House, Eye, Peterborough*).

## Radio club—Yorkshire

Would any readers in the Morley area who would be interested in forming a local radio club please contact me. Members of all ages and all radio interests would be

extremely welcome.—**B. Mellor** (*15 South View, Churwell, Morley, Yorks.*).

## 19 set information

I appeal to any 19 set owners who could tell me the basic procedures of how to handle the receiver. I am having one for my 12th birthday and would be very grateful.—**M. Pickard** (*9 Robincross, Borrowwash, Derbyshire*).

## Turn again Whittington

One has every sympathy with Mr. McLaren who did not receive the information he requested and paid for. (Letters, May issue.)

I recognise the firm from his description, and I do ask him to get in touch with them again even though I know the necessity should not have arisen. I think there must be a genuine mistake because I have dealt with this firm several times recently and have found the service quick and efficient by post, and on the two occasions I have called personally I was treated with the greatest patience and courtesy by the young lads in the shop.

I am a newcomer to the hobby and cannot be the easiest of customers to help. Their time-consuming advice has been quite invaluable to me in completing my relatively simple project.—**J. Hackwood** (*London, S.E.9*).

## Time Gentlemen please

Reference "MW Column" page 57 of the May 1968 issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Alistair Woodland states: "The fact that GMT has now disappeared completely, etc., etc.". I must point out that this statement is erroneous and can be very misleading to a beginner.

It is only for an experimental period of three years that we are on British Standard Time, and it will then be decided one way or another what we finally do. However, GMT will always remain for reporting, and it is certain to remain where shipping is concerned, especially for navigation.

Further, on a point of interest, GMT is now more widely known as "Universal Time".—**Lt.-Com. F. Behenna** (*London, S.W.1*).

# TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price 65/-, Post 5/-. Money back if not delighted.

**MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED B.F.O. UNIT**  
This is a miniature transistorised B.F.O. unit (tunable) that will enable your set to receive C.W. or S.S.B. reception. Compact. Single hole fixing. This small unit will fit anywhere. Complete with fitting instructions. 49/6, post free.

**AERIAL TUNER UNITS**  
For TX/RX use. Will load almost anything. Calibrated control dial. Housed in compact steel case. Ideal for all radio amateurs and S.W.L.'s 25/-, p.p. 7/6.

**AIRCRAFT/POLICE BAND RECEIVER**  
A small transistorised receiver that will receive civil aircraft and police/fire/ambulance broadcasts. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits internally. Robust metal cabinet size approx. 5x4x4in. Attractive front panel. Speaker or headphone output. Price 27.10.0 carriage 10/-. Few only. Brand new and unused.



**COLLAPSIBLE AERIAL**  
IN 5 SECTIONS  
CLOSED 13"  
OPEN 5'-6"

A fully adjustable highly efficient whip aerial. Made to exacting specifications. Copper plated sections. Brass base. An ideal aerial for TX/RX use. Easily adaptable for cars, scooters, walkie talkies etc. Brand new in maker's boxes. Only 21 each, post and packing 2/6. Two aerials for 35/-, post free.

## STOP PRESS

**BARGAINS GALORE FOR EVERYONE**  
Miniature 4in. diameter moving coil speakers 3/6 each, p.p. 1/6. Two for 8/- post free. OC 45 TRANSISTORS, first grade, 2/- each post free. 12 AMP MINIATURE SILICON RECTIFIERS, 800 p.i.v., 7/6 each post free.  
GERMANIUM DIODES, 7d. each, 6 for 2/6, p.p. 6d. MOVING COIL MIKE INSERTS, 3/6 each, p.p. 1/-, SHORT WAVE LISTENER'S STATION GUIDE, 4/6 each, p.p. 1/-, 10 Henry 60mA miniature SMOOTHING CHOKES, 2/6 each, p.p. 1/-, Four for 9/6 post free. MATCHBOX XTAL SET, 10/- post free.

**TWO WAY TALKIE PHONES.** Ideal for indoor/outdoor use. Will work up to long distances. Can be held in the hand. Clear reception. No G.P.O. licence required. One complete set 22.10.0, carriage 10/-. Special offer 2 complete sets with batteries 28 inc. carriage. Batteries available singly 7/6 per set.

**BREAST MICROPHONES.** 15/-, p.p. 2/6. Two for 25/-, p.p. 2/6. THROAT MICROPHONES. Ideal for use with musical instruments, 7/6 each, p.p. 1/-, Two pairs 13/6 post free.

**2N2928 EPOXY RESIN TRANSISTORS.** The latest NPN silicon epoxy encapsulated devices. Not seconds. Four for 10/- whilst stocks last. 300mc/s 1 WATT SILICON PLANER TRANSISTORS. (General purpose type) 1st Grade. Only 2/6 each. Four for 8/6, postage 6d.

**MORSE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR SET.** Complete with "Hints on learning morse" manual. Fully transistorised. In compact case. 19/11, p.p. 3/6.

**HEAVY DUTY DPDT SWITCHES.** Centre off. 10 amp rating, 2/6 each, p.p. 6d. MOVING COIL HEADPHONES and MIKE in maker's box 17/6, p.p. 3/6. WATCH THIS SPACE NEXT MONTH.

**HEAVY DUTY 1224 volt relays.** Multiple switching contacts. Will switch up to 20 amps. Make ideal aerial changeover units. 7/6 each, p.p. 2/6. Four for 25/- post free.

**TRANSVERTOR UNITS.** 12 volt D.C. to 240 volts A.C. Ideal for Fluorescent lighting and A.C. only equipment. List price 8 gns. Scoop purchase price 25.10.0 post free.

**SCOOP PURCHASE HIGH STAB RESISTORS.** Cracked carbon. 5/- per doz. Post 6d.

New Component Centre open at this address.



**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**  
DEPT. P.W. 14 24 CAWOODS YD.,  
MILL STREET, LEEDS, 9.

# COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE GDX

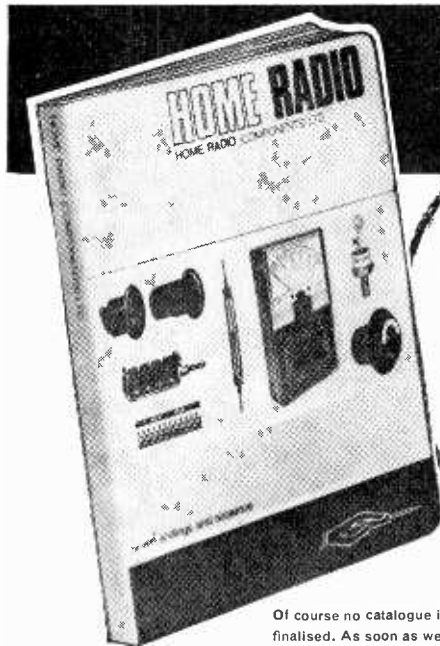


The latest version of the T.R.GDX Series. The type 25/C improved model. A brand new fully transistorised receiver. Four complete ranges 550kc/s to 30mc/s covering all amateur bands, shipping bands and broadcast bands. Makes an ideal mobile receiver. It is a highly efficient double tuned superhet comprising R/F aerial tuning section. AVC and built in B.F.O. (tunable) for C.W. or S.S.B. reception. Ideal for mobile reception. Size only 9 x 7 x 6in. Operates from internal 9 volt battery. Gives a high quality reproduction. With speaker or headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing design, with all controls on well set out front panel. The set complete with handbook, factory built and tested with 12 month guarantee 16 gns. carriage and insurance 14/-.

**ACCESSORIES:** Headphones (Moving coil) 19/6 p.p. 5/-. Fitted S meter 22.10.0. extra. Stabilised mains power pack 24.10.0. carriage 10/-. This set is now available to the home constructor in kit form. With fully punched chassis, point to point wiring diagram, complete set of parts, full step by step instructions. Printed circuit boards and pre-aligned IFs. Price 14 gns. Carriage and insurance 14/-.

Latest Publication. "Easy to make Electronic Gadgets". Ideal for constructors of all ages. (10-99). Available from your local bookseller or us 12/6, post paid.

HOME RADIO (Mitcam) LTD., Dept. PW, 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 2YQ Phone : 01-648 3282



## THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and  
acclaimed by:-  
**SCIENTISTS  
ENGINEERS  
TECHNICIANS  
TEACHERS &  
STUDENTS**

This edition of the Home Radio Catalogue is the result of ten years of careful selecting, compiling and indexing. It is the most comprehensive we have ever produced — it has 256 pages, over 7,000 items and over 1,300 illustrations. With each catalogue we supply our unique Bargain List, Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form, an addressed envelope, and 5 Vouchers each worth 1/- when used as directed. All this for only 7/6 plus 2/- post and packing. Send the coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 9/6.

Of course no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest in the world of Radio and Electronics—ready for the next printing.

Please write Name & Address in block capitals

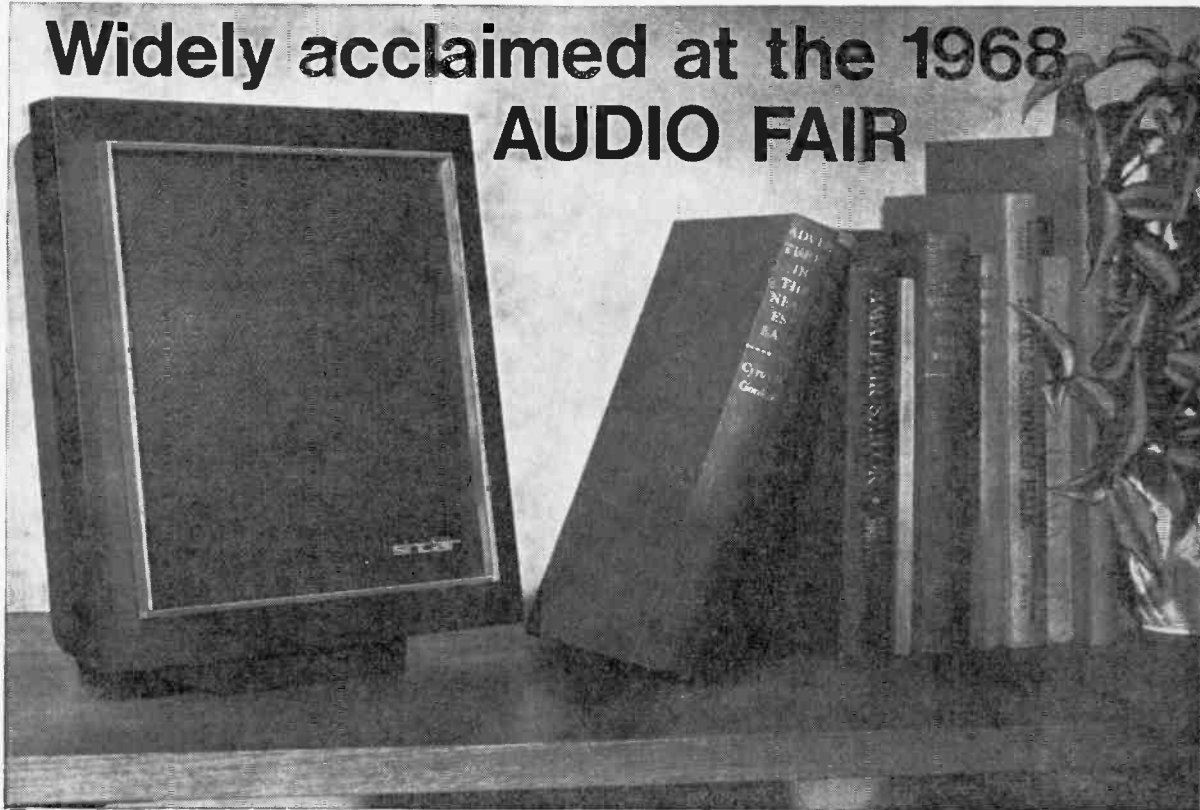
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Home Radio (Mitcam) Ltd., Dept PW, 187 London Road,  
Mitcham, CR4 2YQ



# Widely acclaimed at the 1968 AUDIO FAIR



**SINCLAIR**

# Q.14

**a brilliant advance in  
high fidelity loudspeaker design**

- ACOUSTICALLY CONTOURED
- 60-16,000 Hz
- 8Ω IMPEDANCE
- LOADING UP TO 14 WATTS
- BRILLIANT TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- NEW MATERIALS
- NEW STYLING
- ALL BRITISH

When the Sinclair Q.14 was demonstrated at this year's Audio Fair, it delighted some of the world's keenest and most critical listeners. It more than held its own against far more expensive loudspeakers and proved beyond all question that research and careful design could produce a quality loudspeaker for a remarkably low price. The Q.14 measures 9½ in. square on its face and is finished in black matt with natural aluminium bar embellishment. Its unique shape allows it to be tried and used in a far wider choice of positions than conventionally shaped speakers. A pair in stereo give true "in-depth" performance with complete freedom from listening fatigue. If you missed the Audio Fair, why not hear this speaker in your own home. Should you not be pleased with it, your money including cost of return post to this office will be refunded in full, if purchased direct from Sinclair

*P.G. of Newry, N. Ireland writes: "I have always been cynical about letters written to manufacturers praising their goods, but I am so delighted with the (two) Q.14 speakers that I feel I must write this for it sounds that you have given me a new collection of records. I congratulate you on a marvellous speaker at very reasonable cost."*

**"The very finest value for money"**

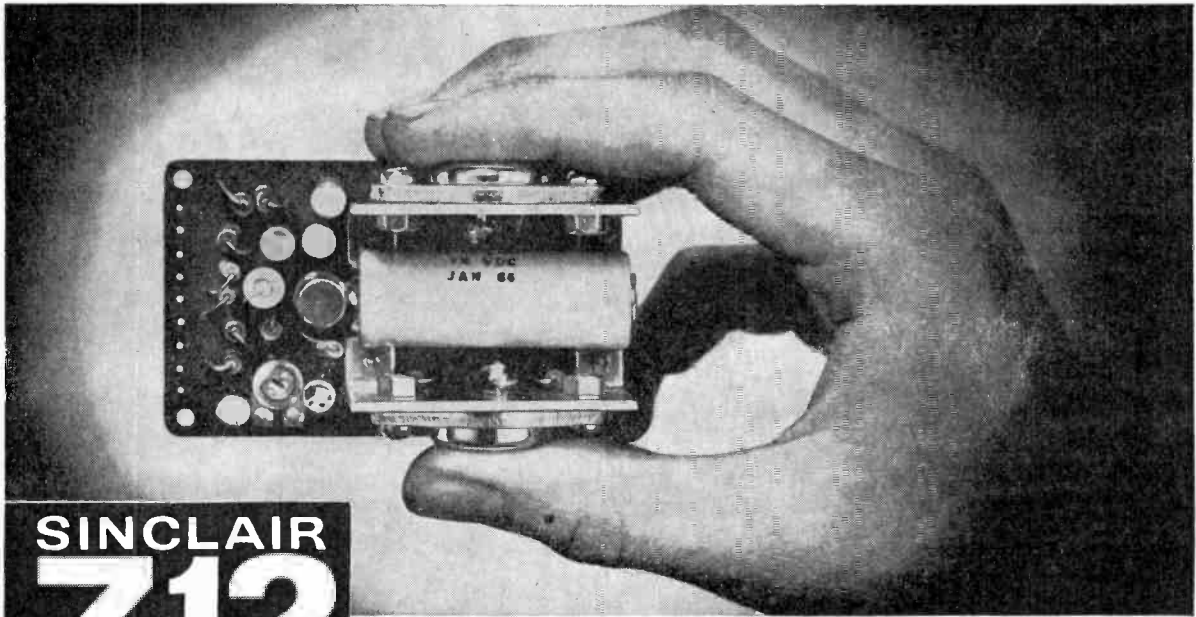
*says the Editor of "Tape Recording Magazine", June Issue, page 257.  
"... After a great deal of listening I have formed the positive and unshakeable opinion that in the Q.14 we have the very finest value for money it is possible to buy. In the B & K graph\* lies the answer to the astonishing quality. My recommendation (to persons not ready to spend £100 or more on speakers) is to invest in Q.14s and sit back and enjoy them for the next few years."*

*\*Published Pr. Wireless Nov. '67.*

**£7. 19. 6.**

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD, 22 Newmarket Road,  
Cambridge**  
Phone OCA3-52996



# SINCLAIR Z.12

**COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP AND PRE-AMP**

## The small amplifier with the enormous output

No constructor's amplifier has ever achieved such success as the Sinclair Z.12. It has fantastic power-to-size ratio, and far greater adaptability. It will operate from batteries or PZ.4 mains power supply unit, and gives superb stereo reproduction for modest outlay. Thousands are in use throughout the world—in hi-fi, electronic music instruments, P.A., intercom systems etc. This true 12 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details control circuits enabling you to match the Z.12 to your precise requirements. For complete listening satisfaction use your Z.12 system with Q.14 loudspeakers. It assures superb quality with substantial saving in outlay.

### ★ IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION

3 x 1½ x 1½ in. ● Class B Ultralinear output ● 15–50,000 Hz ± 1dB ● Suitable for 3, 5, 8 or 15Ω speakers. Two 3-ohm speakers may be used in parallel ● Input—2mV into 2kΩ ● Output—12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24w peak) 15 watts music power (30w peak) ● Ready built, tested and guaranteed

**89/6**



### SINCLAIR PZ.4 STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT

A heavy duty A.C. mains power supply unit delivering 18V D.C. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with one or more Z.12's. Ready built and tested.

**99/6**

### THE SINCLAIR STEREO 25 PRE-AMP/CONTROL UNIT

For use with two Z.12's in stereo. With pull control and matching facilities. Attractive aluminium front panel and knobs.

**£9. 19. 6.**

### THE SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question.

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

## SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

the world's smallest radio

1¼ × 1³/₁₀ × ½



**BUY IT IN KIT FORM OR READY BUILT**

This amazingly tiny receiver is the ultimate in personal listening. The Micromatic as easy to have with you as your wristwatch. It has enormous power and range, and the magnetic earpiece now supplied assures marvellous quality. Hear how Radio 1 and other stations simply pour in over the whole medium waveband. Build it yourself or buy your Micromatic ready built. This is the set you will never be without once you hear it for yourself.

Complete kit including magnetic earpiece and instructions

**49/6**

Ready built with magnetic earpiece

**59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell RM.675 (2 needed) ea. 2/9

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 12 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE  
Please send POST FREE

.....  
.....  
.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order

PW.8

# Improve your home with **PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER**



## **HOW TO CONSTRUCT A SUN TRAP**

This striking home improvement scheme shows you how to build an attractive sun trap with paved terrace, plant tubs and fountain, at the same time concealing the garage.

### *Other Outstanding Features:*

- **Wall-to-wall furniture for the master bedroom**
- **Kitchen units for beginners with power tools**
- **Modernising an outside toilet**
- **Garden lighting plan**

# **PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER**

AUGUST ISSUE OUT NOW 2/-

# S B ELECTRONICS

*A better buy each month*

● **BARGAIN PRICE STEREO AMPLIFIER—13½ GNS. ONLY.** 27 gns. retail value. A fully transistorised high fidelity stereo amplifier complete in free standing case. Switched input facilities. Socket (1) Tape or crystal pick-up. (2) Radio tuner. (3) Ceramic pick-up mike. Controls: volume, bass, treble, balance, input selector switch. Stereo/mono switch. Facia plate rigid Perspex with black/silver background and matching black edged knobs with spun silver centre. **Output 6 watts per channel (R.M.S.), 12 watts mono.** Free response +3dB 20–20,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. 10+12dB. Treble cut 2–16dB. Approx. negative feedback —18dB over main amp. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 6/-.

● **BARGAIN PRICE STEREO AMPLIFIER—7 GNS. ONLY.** 16 gns. retail value. A high fidelity unit complete in free standing case. Ideal for crystal or ceramic pick-up, tape, radio tuner. Fully integrated. Facia plate rigid Perspex. Black/silver matching knobs. **Output 4 watts per channel R.M.S.** 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN PRICE MONO AMPLIFIER—7 GNS. ONLY.** 14 gns. retail value. A high fidelity unit providing excellent results at all output levels complete in free standing case. Frequency response: 30–20,000 c.p.s. —2dB. Sensitivity 5 mV max. Harmonic distortion 0.5% at 1,000 c.p.s. Output 3–8–15 ohms. Input: mike, gram, radio tuner, tape recorder. Controls (5): volume, bass, treble, mains switch, input selector. Facia rigid Perspex black/silver with matching knobs. **Output 6 watts R.M.S. (certified).** 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 5

● **CHANGER DECKS—ALL AT BARGAIN PRICES.**

GARRARD 1000–1025	£6 5 0 P. & P.	7/6
GARRARD 2000–2025	£6 15 0 P. & P.	7/6
GARRARD 3000–3500	£8 19 6 P. & P.	7/6
GARRARD AT60 Mk. II	£12 10 0 P. & P.	8/6
GARRARD SL55	£11 10 0 P. & P.	8/6
GARRARD SP25 Mk. II	£11 15 0 P. & P.	8/6
GARRARD LAB80 Mk. II	£23 10 0 P. & P.	10/6
GARRARD SRP22	£4.10.0 P. & P.	5/6
B.S.R. UA25	£6.5.0 P. & P.	7/6

Plinths to suit all the above, beautifully styled and of No. 1 manufacture. £2.5.0 ONLY. P. & P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN PRICE A.M. SUPERHET TUNER UNIT—6 GNS. ONLY.** 12 gns. retail value. Mains operated, fully transistorised, ferrite rod aerials. Simply add to any of our amplifiers for outstanding results. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN PRICE F.M. TUNER UNIT—8 GNS. ONLY.** 16 gns. retail value. Mains operated, 6 transistor unit. S/M horizontal dial, 2 I.F. stages, coupled double tuned discriminator terminating in I.F. Ample output for all amplifiers. Highly recommended. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 5/6.

● **BARGAIN PRICE L.W./M.W./F.M. TUNER UNIT—16 GNS. ONLY.** 30 gns. retail value. Mains operated, fully transistorised. Output 5 mV, exceptional sensitivity and selectivity on all bands. L.W. 180–360 Kc/s. A.M. 600–1400 Kc/s. F.M. 88–108 Mc/s. Complete with aerials. 3 band horizontal dial. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIERS—47/6 ONLY.** EL84 output, 2 controls, flying panel, A.C. mains operated 230–240 volt. Non-live chassis. Fully built and tested. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 2/6.

● **BARGAIN—RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER UNIT—52/6 ONLY.** Complete with valves (UCL82 output). Fully built and tested, mounted on board with speaker. Knobs supplied. All leads attached ready for instant connection to your turntable. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 3/6.

● **BARGAIN—RECORD PLAYER CABINETS—52/6 ONLY.** Strongly built wooden cabinet—two tone gilt fittings, carrying handle. Suitable for any amplifier. Ample space for speaker. Matching Garrard or B.S.R. cut-out board supplied free. P. & P. 5/-.

● **BARGAIN—SPEAKERS, STANDARD AND HIGH FIDELITY.** 5in. round, 7 x 4in. elliptical, 8in. round. All 3 ohms. ALL ONE PRICE, 15/- P. & P. 2/6.

Our high fidelity equipment is not advertised due to space limitations. In stock and on demonstration all famous names—Leak, Wharfedale, Rogers, Rason, Thorens. Up to 15% discount against recommended retail prices.

● **BARGAIN—E.M.I. 8 x 5in. ELLIPTICAL—OUR PRICE 27/6 POST FREE.** 12,000 lines gauss, 5 watts, Accomax magnet. Sold elsewhere at 50/-, 3 or 15 ohms. Brand new with 12 months unconditional guarantee.

● **BARGAIN—E.M.I. 13 x 8in. ELLIPTICAL—OUR PRICE 47/6 POST FREE.** 12,000 lines gauss, 10 watts, Accomax magnet. Sold elsewhere at £4. 3 or 15 ohms. Brand new with 12 months unconditional guarantee.

● **BARGAIN—BAKER-SELHURST DE-LUXE—OUR PRICE £4.19.6 ONLY.** 12in. dia. round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, Accomax magnet. 3 or 15 ohms. Response: 45–13,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance 40–50 c.p.s. Solid aluminium chassis. Brand new with 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 6/6.

● **BARGAIN—BAKER-SELHURST GUITAR GROUP 25—£4.19.6 ONLY.** 12in. dia. round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines gauss, 15 ohms. Response: 30–10,000 c.p.s. Solid aluminium chassis. Heavy duty core. Brand new with 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 6/6.

● **CARTRIDGES—ALL AT BARGAIN PRICES.**

SONOTONE 9TA/HC sapphire (stereo)	£2 0 0
SONOTONE 9TA/HC diamond (stereo)	£2 5 0
SONOTONE 2T ceramic HC (mono)	£1 2 0
ACOS GP91/3 HC (mono)	£1 0 0
E.R.S.M.B. crystal (mono)	£1 0 0
E.R.S.M.B. ceramic (mono)	£1 0 0
E.R.S.M.B. ceramic (stereo)	£1 5 0
TC8H (mono)	£1 0 0
TC8M (mono)	£1 0 0
CI stereo	£2 2 0

All cartridges are supplied with fixing brackets and screws at no extra cost.

● **BARGAIN—PHILIPS INTERCOM SYSTEM—OUR PRICE 59/6 ONLY.** Retail value £66.0. This equipment is ideal for baby alarm, office, home. Hundreds of uses. Absolutely brand new in handsome presentation case containing all leads, etc. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 3/6.

● **BARGAIN—CAR RADIOS—OUR PRICE 9 GNS.** Retail value 16 gns. Negative or positive earth (switched). Well known brand name. Fully transistorised, 12 volt, medium and long waves. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. 12 months unconditional guarantee. P. & P. 7/6.

● **BARGAIN—CAR AERIALS. OUR PRICE 22/6.** Retail value 37/6. Wing mounting, heavy chrome plate, retractable. A snip. Buy while stocks last.

● **BARGAIN—CAR RADIO/PORTABLE—OUR PRICE 4½ GNS. ONLY.** Retail value 7½ gns. Single waveband (medium). Fully transistorised. A beautiful radio, the performance has to be heard to be believed. 12 months guarantee. P. & P. 4/6. Free with this Radio—suitable window mounting car aerial.

● **BARGAIN—SLIMLINE TV RECEIVERS IN MINT CONDITION.** 17in., 19in., 21in. Checked complete and working but less I.F. strip. **OUR PRICE £9.10.0 ONLY.** I.F. strips supplied at 45/- if required. Fitting charge for I.F. strip £2.2.0 if requested. P. & P. TV Set 30/- P. & P. I.F. strip 5/- If purchased together 30/- Personal collection advised, otherwise despatched at customers risk.

● **BARGAIN—DIODES—OUR PRICE £1 for 750.** In 750 lots only. All assorted.

## S B ELECTRONICS

ATLAS HOUSE, CHORLEY OLD RD., BOLTON, LANCs. Tel.: BOLTON 25881

# Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/6d. per word (minimum order 18/-), box number 1/6d. extra. Semi-displayed setting £4. 12s. 6d. per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## METAL WORK

**METAL WORK:** All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman Street, Loughborough.

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, Etc.

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment 45 rpm—18/- S.A.E. leaflet. DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

**RADIO** and tape recorder testers and trouble shooters required. Canteen, excellent rates of pay. 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. 5-day week. Elizabethan Electronics Limited, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Phone: Romford 64101.

**YOUNG MAN** as Trainee Salesman in Hi-Fi/Tape Recorder department of City retailers. Equivalent 5 day week. Apply Mr. Atkins, Wallace Heaton Ltd., 93 Fleet Street, E.C.4. Telephone 353 9391.

**TV and Radio, A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., Certs., etc.** on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For full details of exams and home training Courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132-page Handbook—FREE. Please state subject. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 137K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**ENGINEERS, A TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE** or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C. Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto., Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132 page guide: **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**, (Dept. 169K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## SEISMIC OBSERVERS

with analogue or digital field experience required for overseas service on land or sea, by **GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INTERNATIONAL** who offer a good salary and foreign bonus, ample leave on full pay and foreign bonus, medical insurance scheme, life insurance, profit sharing and a pension plan. Those interested please write to:

The Personnel Manager, **Geophysical Service International Ltd.**, Canterbury House, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, quoting Ref. 12/68, or telephone 01-686-6511.

## COURSES

**Barking Regional College of Technology**  
Longbridge Road, Dagenham  
(Nearest Railway Stations, Barking and Goodmayes)

*Commencing September 1968*

**A two year full-time course of training for MARINE RADIO OFFICER**

for young men aged 16 upwards

Particulars and application forms from the Principal quoting "Marine Radio and Radar courses."

## FULL TIME COURSE IN BASIC ELECTRONICS

**A NINE MONTH COURSE**, starting next September, for those wishing to work in Radio, Television, Computers or Automatic Control. The course leads to City and Guilds certificates and is ideal for school leavers, for whom, in most cases, no fee is payable. For details of this, or part time courses in Colour TV, etc., write to Section 47/58 **SOUTHALL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.

## EDUCATIONAL

**RADIO OFFICER** training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology, Newport, Mon.

## EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

**CITY & GUILDS** (electrical, etc.) on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, TV., automation, etc., send for 132-page Handbook—FREE. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 168K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**BECOME "Technically qualified"** in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV servicing and maintenance. **T.T.E.B.**, City and Guilds, etc.: highly informative 120-page Guide—free. **CHAMBERS COLLEGE** (Dept. 857K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

## TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for **I.E.R.E.**, City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs') **R.T.E.B.**, etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor.

Write for **FREE** prospectus and find out how **ICS** can help you in your career.

**ICS, DEPT. 541, INTERTEXT HOUSE, LONDON, SW11**

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SOLDER TO ALUMINIUM**

Special solder de-oxidiser and instructions. Use ordinary soldering iron: Solder component wires etc. direct to aluminium chassis etc. KIT 5/- Extra solder 9d. per foot.

**SALOP ELECTRONICS**

9a, Greyfriars Road, Shrewsbury, Salop

ELECTRONIC sound and musical devices required for exploitation. Adequate finance available. Projects developed to pre-production stage required. Royalty payments guaranteed. Details only Box No. 74.

**ELECTRONIC MUSIC?**

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & A., 20 Maudie Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 3d. stamp.

**SERVICE SHEETS**

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TV. 5,000 Models. List 1/6. S.A.E. Enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston, Lancs.

RADIO, TELEVISION over 3,000 models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925-1968 by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54w London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS (75,000) 4/- each: please add loose 4d. stamp: callers welcome; always open. THOMAS BOWER, 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

**C. & A. SUPPLIERS**

**SERVICE SHEETS**

(T.V., RADIO, TAPE RECORDERS, TRANSISTORS)

Only 3/6d. each, plus S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, returned if service sheets not available.)

71 BEAUFORT PARK LONDON, N.W.11

We have the largest supplies of TV Service Sheets only, by return of post. Please state make and number.

Mail order only.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

*A vital 'Learning With Fun' book for young radio constructors.*

**FUN WITH SHORT WAVE RADIO** by Gilbert Davey; edited by Jack Cox. 10 x 7 1/2 in., 64 pages, fully illustrated. 16s.

**KAYE & WARD** 200 Bishopsgate London E.C.2.

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

- 19 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 5/6 p/p 6d.
  - 1155 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 5/6 p/p 6d.
  - H.R.O. Technical Instructions .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - 38 set Technical Instructions .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - 46 set Working Instructions .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - 88 set Technical Instructions .. .. 6/- p/p 6d.
  - BC.221 Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - 18 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
  - CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes .. .. 9/6 p/p 9d.
  - R.107 Circuit and Notes .. .. 6/- p/p 6d.
  - AR.88D Instruction Manual .. .. 16/- p/p 1/6
  - 62 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 5/6 p/p 6d.
- Circuit Diagram 4/-** each post free, R.1116/A. R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134. T.1154. CR.300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J. BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.

52 set Sender and Receiver circuits 7/6 post free  
Resistor colour code indicator 2/- p/p 6d.  
S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

**INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES**

DEPT. PW, TALBOT HOUSE, 28 TALBOT GARDENS, LEEDS 8

**WANTED**

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED: Popular Brand New Valves. R.H.S., Stamford House, 538 Great Horton Road, Bradford 7.

WANTED: New valves, transistors etc.; state price. E.A.V. Factors, 202 Mansfield Road, Nottingham.

DAMAGED Avo Meters, Models 7 and 8, Damaged Meggers, any quantity. Send for packing instructions. HUGGETT'S LTD., 2/4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon.

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (C), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED NEW VALVES, televisions, radiograms, transistors, etc. STAN WILLETTS, 37 High Street, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel: WES 0186.

**WANTED NEW VALVES ONLY**

Must be new and boxed  
Payment by return

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD  
103 North Street, Leeds 7

**WANTED**

(continued)

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alferton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED, Service Sheets for Televisions (older models preferred) also sheets for Transistors, Tape Recorders. Any quantity State price. Mr. CARANNA, 200 High Road, East Finchley, N.2.

**FOR SALE**

SEE MY CAT. for this and that. Tools, materials, mechanical and electrical gear—lots of unusual stuff. This Cat. is free for the asking. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWC), New Mills, Stockport.

MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/monophonic record/playback heads. List Price 6 gns.—Special Offer 55/- each. MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. List Price £3.10.0.—Special Offer 32/6 each, or supplied together (one of each) at £3.17.6. SKN4 1-track stereophonic record/play heads for Transistor Circuits at 55/- each. Also available 1-track and full-track monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. All heads complete with technical specifications. Send S.A.E. for details. LEE ELECTRONICS, 400 Edgware Rd., Paddington 5521.

**HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS**

—say hundreds of enthusiastic users

'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratch-proof. Ll. and Dk. Blue: Bronze: Silver Green; Black. Send NOW for free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post and packing) for trial 1pt. tin, colour samples and instructions.



FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS, Dept. P.W. STOCKSFIELD (Tel. 2280), Northumberland.

PERSPEX clear and coloured sheet. Equipment panels drilled and cut to your specifications. Please supply accurate measurements or brown paper pattern. Send S.A.E. for quotation by return. Open all day Saturday. PARKRIVER ELECTRICS LTD., 2 Worsted Street, Mill Street, off Marsh Lane, Leeds 9.

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY** 20 PROFESSIONAL TINS PERAN AIRBORNE MIST

Get these NOW! air drying GREY HAMMER OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in gray, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/6 at our counter or 15/11 carriage and par push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11 carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols: 16 ozs. or 15/11 cart. paid include Zinc Chromate Green, Light Grey Matt, Blue, Grey Blue, Bronze and Gold.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount to: **YUKAN**, Dept. 307A, EDGWARE ROAD, P.W.I. LONDON, W.2.

We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organizations—We can supply you too.

Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

(continued on next page)



**FOR SALE**  
(continued)

Boxes of B.A. Nuts and Bolts, all Brand new and high grade machine cut items, invaluable to all Service men, experimenters etc. Bolts include 2.BA 4.BA and 6.BA up to 2" long, various heads, mainly brass, approx. 3-400 items per box, our Special Price 7/6d. plus 2/- D. Post and Packing. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55a Worcester Street, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

RADIO KNOBS, 1in. dia. 1/2in. fitting. Black. 3/- doz. inc. post. G4MH, 8 Townend, Golcar, Huddersfield.

**MORSE MADE EASY !!**

**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring, s.t.d. 01-660 2896 send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:  
GCHS/P. 46 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

**ELECTRICAL**

**240 volt ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE**



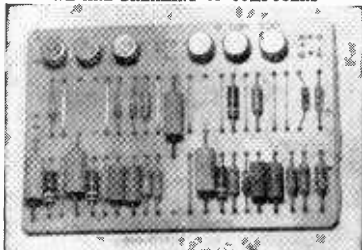
**MOST BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE EVER** from 12 volt Car Battery

**BRILLIANT HEAVY DUTY 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR** with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILES, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for Fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase makes fantastically new low price possible.

ONLY £4 each plus 10/- delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. MONEY BACK if not DELIGHTED. Please send s.a.e. for full illustrated details. (Dept. PW) STANFORD ELECTRONICS, Rear Derby Road, North Promenade, BLACKPOOL, Lancs.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**

**WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS**



**COMPUTER PANELS** (as shown) 2 x 4in. 8 for 10/- POST FREE, with min. 30 Transistors. 100 for 65/- + p. & p. 6/6. 1,000 for £30 + carr.

**GIANT PANELS** 5 1/2 x 4in. with 20 Transistors, 30 Min. Diodes, 36 Min. Resistors and 9 56H Inductors on each board. 3 for £1. Post Free.

**PANELS** with 2 Power Transistors similar to OC28 on each board + components. 2 Boards (4 x OC28) 10/-.

**SILICON F.W. BRIDGES** on Finned Heat Sink. 150 p.i.v. 20 amp. Tatty but guaranteed and a bargain at 10/- each. p. & p. 2/- each.

**OVERLOAD CUT OUTS** Panel Mounting in the following values at 8/- each. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp.

**T05 TRANSISTOR COOLERS**, 7/6 doz.

**MINIATURE GLASS NEONS**, 12/6 doz.

**LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES**, ex eqpt. 15/- doz., p. & p. 2/-.

**NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS**. 150 for 10/-, p. & p. 1/-.

**LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS**, 4 1/2in. 2in. diam. Screw Terminals. All at 8/- each. + 1/6 each. p. & p. 4,000 Mfd. 72v. D.C. wkg. 16,000 Mfd. 30v. D.C. wkg. 6,300 Mfd. 75v. D.C. wkg. 25,000 Mfd. 15v. D.C. wkg. 10,000 Mfd. 35v. D.C. wkg.

**KEYTRONICS**, 52 Earl's Court Road, London, W.8 Mail order only.

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

PEAK SOUND SA 8-8 Kit, Ampl. and Power Pack, brand new, complete, £9. C. TOLSON, 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES**  
2 YEAR GUARANTEE. HUGE RANGE

12" £3; 14" £4.15.0; 17" £5.15.6  
19" £6.17.6, etc., etc. Carriage, etc. 12/-  
Also British and Telefunken valve lists!  
PHILIP H. BEARMAN, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire. Tel. 449/1934

**BARGAIN PARCELS** of new surplus Electronic Components, 3/-, 5/-, 10/-, post free. DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS, 5 Poles Way, Briar Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

**SURPLUS BARGAINS**  
(EX GOVT.)

**FAMOUS NO. 19 SET TRANS/RECEIVER**



Covers 2-8 Mc/s in 2 bands. 11 valve superhet receiver including 607 P.A. Power tube. LT 12v. H.T. rec. 275v. H.T. transmit 600v. D.C. Slightly used 55/-.

All 19 set ancillary parts available.

**COLLINS (U.S.A.) RECEIVER** 7 valve superhet. (Int. Octal valves). Exceptionally stable for SSB. Frequency coverage 1.5-12 Mc/s. Power required 250v. D.C. 80mA. 12v. A.C. 1-25A. Excellent condition £12.0.0.

**No. 31 TRANSCIEVER**. VHF 40-48 Mc/s. Tunable. 90/60/4 1/2 v. battery operation. 70/-.

**No. 88 TWO WAY RADIO**. 40-42 Mc/s. Crystal controlled. 4 channel. 50/- each.

**B44 VHF RADIO TELEPHONE**. 60-95 Mc/s. Crystal controlled. 12v. D.C. operation. £7.10.0.

**No. 92 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER**. 1.6-10 Mc/s. Tunable or crystal controlled. 12v. D.C. operation. £18.10.0.

**R.C.A. C29 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER**. 2-8 Mc/s. Complete station. Brand new. 12 or 24v. D.C. operation. £19.10.0.

**No. 52 RECEIVERS**. Few left. Used (serviceable). £7.10.0.

**TUBULAR STEEL TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS**. 20ft. 4 section 70/-.

**32ft.** as above with 12ft. whip 80/-.

**34ft.** 6 section 90/-.

**MAKE YOUR OWN AERIAL MAST!** (7 sections make 35ft. mast). 20/- per section.

**NYLON GUY ROPES** with semi-automatic tensioner. 33ft. 6/6; 50ft. 7/6; 60ft. 9/-.

**ROTARY TRANSFORMERS** by HOOPER. 12v D.C. input. Output 260v. D.C. at 125mA 25/-.

**12v. D.C. input. Output 490v. D.C. at 65mA.** 25/-.

**REJECTOR UNIT**. For rejecting unwanted signals. Switched 4 ranges. 1.2-10 Mc/s. 30/-.

**R.F. ANTENNA TUNER (A.T.U.)**. 160/80/40 metres. 25/-.

**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES**. Soft rubber earpads. 19/6.

**D.L.R. BALANCED ARMATURE HEADPHONES**. 12/6.

**HEADSET WITH BOOM MICROPHONE**. As used with 88 Set. 22/6.

**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES AND MIKE** 21/6.

**TRANSFORMER**. 1.75-10 Mc/s. 3 waveband tunable. 815P.A. Complete all valves. circuit. £7.10.0.

**POWER SUPPLY**. 12v. D.C. input. 285 and 1300v. D.C. 300mA output. Incorporating 230v. D.C. 80mA vibrator pack. Circuit. £7.10.0.

**ALL ITEMS CARRIAGE EXTRA MAINLAND ONLY.** List giving fuller details of these and many other surplus bargains 2/- S.A.E. all enquiries (Please print clearly).

**A.J. THOMPSON (Dept. P.W.)**

"EILING LODGE", CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS.  
Phone: CODICOTE 24  
Hours of business Monday to Friday 8.5. Sat. 8-12.  
Prices correct at time of press but subject to increase

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

**SUPERIOR QUALITY NEW RESISTORS**

Carbon film Low noise High stability  
Power range series per doz per 100  
1W 5% 5-1Ω to 330kΩ E24 1/10 14/6  
1/2W 10% 1Ω to 4-7Ω E12 + id. per resistor  
1W 10% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ E12 1/3 18/6  
1W 5% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ E24 2/3 17/-  
1W 10% 4-7Ω to 10MΩ E12 3/3 25/10  
1/8 less per 100 in 100's of one ohmic value.  
PLEASE state your choice of values.

**QUALITY CARBON SKELETON PRE-SETS:**  
100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 2.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 200kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.  
Available in horizontal or vertical mounting 1/- each.

**LOW COST VOLUME CONTROLS:** 100Ω to 10MΩ  
1in 2/3 each. 5kΩ to 5MΩ log 2/3 each.

**CERAMICS:** 100, 220, 470, 1000, 2200, 4700pF, 500V 5d. 0-005, 0-01, 0-02, 0-05μF 50V 5d.

**ELECTROLYTICS:** 5, 10, 25, 50μF 10V., 5, 10μF 25V 9d. 100μF 10V., 25, 50μF 25V 1/-.  
Sub-min Mullard C426 range: all values in stock.

Large or small orders despatched same day.

**EVERYTHING BRAND NEW . NO 'SURPLUS'**  
SEND 1/- for our catalogue containing data on 200 up-to-date semiconductor articles from stock, as well as many other components, also transistor equivalents table. Invaluable to every serious experimenter and designer.

**DISCOUNTS:** 10% over £3, 15% over £10.  
Post and Packing: 1/- under £1, free over £1

**ELECTROVALUE**

6 MANSFIELD PLACE ASCOT BERKSHIRE

**DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PW)**  
Duxford, Cambs. (Sawston 3031)

**MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-**  
C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-  
**DISCOUNT 10% over £2**  
**15% over £5**

**ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard)**-10% to +50% Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	33	64	125	250	400
6-4V	6-4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2-5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1-6	6-4	12-5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0-64	2-5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

**POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)**  
Tubular 10%, 16V: 0-015, 0-022μF, 7d. 0-033, 0-047μF, 8d. 0-068μF, 1μF, 1.5μF, 1.8μF, 0-22μF, 1/-, 0-33μF, 1/3, 0-47μF, 1/6, 0-68μF, 2/3, 1μF, 2/3, 8/5.  
400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d. 6,800pF, 0-01, 0-015, 0-022μF, 7d. 0-033μF, 8d. 0-047μF, 9d. 0-068, 0-1μF, 11d. 0-15μF, 1/2, 0-22μF, 1/3, 0-33μF, 2/3, 0-47μF, 2/3.

Modular, metallised P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0-01, 0-015, 0-022μF, 7d. 0-033, 0-047μF, 8d. 0-068, 0-1μF, 9d. 0-15μF, 11d. 0-22μF, 1/-, 0-33μF, 1/3, 0-47μF, 1/6, 0-68μF, 2/3, 1μF, 2/3.

**160V POLYESTER CAPACITORS:** 5% 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d. 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d. 15%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-, 1,000, 1,200, 1,600, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 4,700pF, 1/3, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6, 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/3, 0-047, 0-056μF, 2/-, 0-068, 0-082, 0-1μF, 2/3, 0-12μF, 2/3, 0-15, 0-18μF, 3/-, 0-22μF, 4/-, 0-27, 0-33μF, 5/-, 0-39μF, 5/9, 0-47μF, 6/3.

**POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon)**, miniature, 1in. x 1/2in. spindle. 1in. 100Ω to 10MΩ, Log 5kΩ to 5MΩ, 2/3.  
**SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon):** 1in. 100Ω to 5MΩ. Horizontal and vertical P.C. mounting. Miniature (0-3W), 1/-, Submin. (0-1W), 10d.

**RESISTORS (Carbon film)**, very low noise. Range: 5%, 4-7Ω to 1MΩ; 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ.  
1W (10%), 1/2d (over 99, 1/2d), 100 off per value 12/-.  
1W (5%), 2d (over 99, 1/2d), 100 off per value 13/9.  
1W (10%), 2d (over 99, 1/2d), 100 off per value 13/9.  
1W (5%), 2d (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value 15/6.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS:** OA5, OA81, 1/8, OC44, 2/-, OC45, 1/2, OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC81L, OC82D, OC170, OC171, 2/3, OC149, AF115, AF116, AF117, 3/3, 4/3. Also entire current Newmarket range.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS (0-5A):** 170 P.I.V., 2/9, 400 P.I.V., 3/-, 800 P.I.V., 3/3, 1,250 P.I.V., 3/9, 1,500 P.I.V., 4/-.

Send S.A.E. for May, 1968 Catalogue

(continued on facing page)

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, 1-20 watt, 12/6 Post Free. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 33 Drayton Green Road, West Ealing, W.13.

**QUALITY NEW VALVES**

Guaranteed six months. Post 6d. Five post free.

DAF96 6/8	ECL80 6/9	EL84 4/8	PL36 9/-
DF96 6/6	ECL82 6/-	EY86 5/9	PL81 7/8
DK96 7/-	EF80 4/8	EZ80 4/-	PY33 8/8
DL96 7/-	EP85 5/-	EZ81 4/8	PY81 5/8
EABCS0 5/3	EP85 6/-	PC884 6/3	PY82 5/-
EBF89 5/8	EP89 4/9	PC889 9/9	UABC80 5/9
ECC81 3/-	EF91 2/-	PCF80 6/8	UBF89 6/8
ECC82 4/-	EP93 3/8	PCL82 6/3	UCH81 6/8
ECC83 4/8	EP95 2/8	PCL83 9/-	UCL82 6/8
ECC85 5/8	EP183 6/-	PCL84 7/3	UL84 5/9
EOH81 5/-	EP184 6/-	PCL85 8/-	UY85 5/-

**SEMICONDUCTORS**

Guaranteed twelve months. Post free.

AC107 4/-	BC108 3/8	OC25 5/4	OC71 2/5
AF114 3/8	BF180 7/8	OC35 6/8	OC75 2/8
AF117 3/2	BFY50 5/-	OC44 2/8	OC83 3/-
AF239 11/-	BY100 3/8	OC45 2/6	OC170 3/3

Lists valves, semiconductors, components on request.

**J. R. HARTLEY**

2 Waterloo Terrace, Bridgnorth, Shropshire

**STELLA NINE RANGE CASES**

Manufactured in Black, Grey, Lagoon or Blue Stelvetite and finished in Plastic-coated Steel, Morocco Finish with Aluminium end plates. Rubber feet are attached and there is a removable back plate. There is also a removable front panel in 18 s.w.g. Alloy.

**LIST OF PRICES AND SIZES**  
which are made to fit Standard Alloy Chassis

Width	Depth	4" Height	6" Height	7 1/2" Height
£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d
6 1/2"	3 1/2"	10 0	12 6	14 6
6 1/2"	4 1/2"	11 6	14 6	16 6
8 1/2"	3 1/2"	12 6	16 0	17 9
8 1/2"	6 1/2"	17 9	1 1 6	1 5 0
10 1/2"	7 1/2"	1 3 0	1 8 0	1 11 9
12 1/2"	3 1/2"	17 9	1 1 9	1 4 9
12 1/2"	5 1/2"	1 2 3	1 7 0	1 10 6
12 1/2"	8 1/2"	1 8 9	1 14 6	1 18 9
14 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 0 6	1 5 0	1 7 3
14 1/2"	9 1/2"	1 15 0	2 4 9	2 7 0
16 1/2"	6 1/2"	1 11 0	1 17 0	2 1 3
16 1/2"	10 1/2"	1 19 3	2 10 0	2 17 6

Cases—Post 4s. 6d.

**CHASSIS in Aluminium, Standard Sizes with Gusset Plates**

Sizes to fit Cases. All 2 1/2" Walls.

a d	a d	a d	a d
6" x 3"	5 6	10" x 7"	8 6
6" x 4"	5 9	12" x 3"	6 9
8" x 3"	6 6	12" x 5"	7 6
8" x 6"	7 9	12" x 8"	10 9
		16" x 10"	16 0

Chassis—Post 3s. 0d.

**CHASSIS.** Made up to your size, 1in., 1 1/2in., or 2 1/2in. walls up to 16in. wide x 10in. deep. 18 s.w.g. half hard aluminium at 7/6 per sq. ft., total area. This price includes gusset corners fitted. Add 3/- postage.

**ALUMINIUM PANELS.** Cut to size 5/- sq. ft., 18 s.w.g. 5/9, 16 s.w.g. 6/9, 14 s.w.g. Add sufficient post. Surplus refunded or send for postal rates.

**E. R. NICHOLLS**

Manufacturer of Electronic Instrument cases

46 LOWFIELD ROAD

STOCKPORT - CHESHIRE

Tel: STOCKPORT 2179

**RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS**  
(continued)

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS SIGNAL GENERATOR TFY62C/2. 480-900 megacycles. £20. Carriage £1. Waveform Generators Type 51, mains, 30/- Carriage £1. Indicator Type 95, 25/- Carriage 12/6. S.A.E. for list. NOYCE, High Laws, Silloth, Cumberland.

**D.C. TO A.C.**

Converter kit 12 volt D.C. input 240-250 volts A.C. output. 40 watt, 50 cycles. Ideal for running tape recorders, lights etc. Fully transistorised with easy to follow circuit, £5.50 post paid.

**J. ROBINSON (Radio/TV)**  
Dept. (PW) 4, Highcliffe Road,  
Blackley, Manchester 9  
Tel 061-740-1175

FOR SALE. HEATHKIT RECEIVER GR 64E, new Jan 1968. Factory aligned, perfect condition. £15. NO OFFERS. DAWBARN, 8 Daylesford Close, Parkstone, Poole.

**TRANSISTOR BOOSTER**  
39/6

JUST PLACE NEAR RADIO

**WAVE TRAP**

The Dewtron Wave Trap for portables

- ★ Boosts Radio 1, Luxembourg, Pops etc.
- ★ Eliminates 'fading'.
- ★ Extends battery life.
- ★ Replaces car aerial for portable sets.
- ★ 7-day refund trial. £2 post free.

**NEW! ADD STEREO EFFECTS**

**TO YOUR LISTENING...**

with "NEW DIMENSIONS" effects amplifier. Adjustable echo, vibrato, tone, giving fabulous 3-Dimension musical 9V battery model for radio, tape or player 8 gns., speaker 25/- extra. Car version for 6 or 12V, positive or negative earth 10 gns. with speaker. Add 5/- post and insurance.

D.E.W. LTD.,  
P.W., RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET

**MOBILE S.W. LISTENERS**

The Halson Mobile Antenna for AMATEUR RECEIVING and TRANSMITTING

The most efficient mobile All-Band Whip on the market. COILS FOR ALL BANDS. Complete with one coil £8.17.8, plus 3/6. Extra coils £8.17.8, plus 3/-.

New Spring Extension safeguards your whip from damage. From leading amateur radio stores or direct from the manufacturers.

**HALSON ELECTRICAL SERVICES**  
Dover Road, off Ansdell Road, Blackpool

**NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS**

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6, 11 element, 45/-, 14 element, 52/6, 13 element, 60/-, Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-, 11 element, 67/-, 14 element, 75/-, 18 element, 82/6.

Roof Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6, 11 element, 55/-, 14 element, 62/-, 13 element, 70/-, Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6, 11 element, 80/-, 14 element, 87/6, 18 element, 95/-, Complete assembly instructions with every unit. Low Loss Cable, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Preamps from 75/-, State clearly channel number required on all orders.

**BBC • ITV AERIALS**



**BBC (Band 1).** Telescopic loft, 25/-, External S/D, 30/-. "H" £21.5.0.

**ITV (Band 3).** 5 element loft array, 30/-, 5 element, 40/-, 7 element, 50/-, Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6, 5 element, 52/6.

**Combined BBC/ITV.** Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

**VHF** transistor preamps, 75/-.

**COMBINED BBC1 - ITV - BBC2 AERIALS** 1+3+9, 70/-, 1+5+9, 80/-, 1+5+14, 90/-, 1+7+14, 100/-, Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

**P.M. (Band 2).** Loft S/D, 15/-, "H" 32/6, 3 element, 55/-. External units available. Co-ax. cable 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-, Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-, Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

Callers welcomed - open all day Saturday

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.W.)**  
27 Central Parade, New Addington  
Surrey (CRO-OJB)  
LODGE HILL 2266

**TRADER SERVICE SHEETS**

4/- each plus postage.

We can supply Trader Service Sheets and Manufacturers' Manuals for most makes and types of Radios, Tape Recorders and Televisions.

Please complete order form below for your Service Sheet to be sent by return. To:

**OAKFIELD ENTERPRISES**

LIMITED  
30 CRAVEN STREET, STRAND  
LONDON WC2

Make	Model	Radio/TV

1968 List available at 2/- plus postage

If list is required indicate with X

From .....  
Address .....

enclose remittance of .....  
(and a stamped addressed envelope)  
s.a.e. with enquiries please  
**MAIL ORDER ONLY (August PW)**

# SUMMER BARGAIN!

## HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

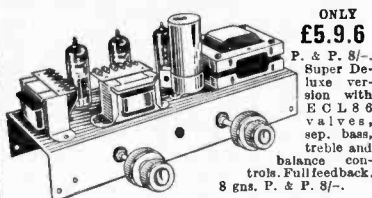
A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, E20 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3-5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7" wide x 3" deep x 6" high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.

**OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 49/6 P. & P. 6/-**

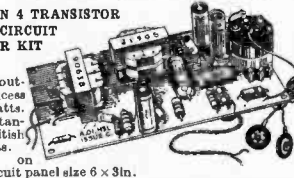
### STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 E280, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

**ONLY £5.9.6**  
P. & P. 8/-  
Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance control. Full feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 8/-.

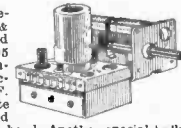


### HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type T41

- Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts.
  - All standard British components.
  - Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3 1/2 in.
  - Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
  - Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
  - Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p).
  - 9 volt operation.
  - Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
  - Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. SPECIAL PRICE 45/- P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, 52/6 P. & P. 3/-.
- 

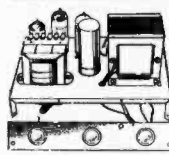
### FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dornier & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin 0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86-102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with EOC85 (1.5 valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-. GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD. 88-100 Mc/s. 10.7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (EOC85 valves, 8/6 extra). SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400 pf + 146 pf. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 Kc/s. I.F. Size approx. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. ONLY 8/6 P. & P. 2/6. NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR. For panel mounting, cut out size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250v. 2/6 each. P. & P. 6d. (6 or more post free). VIBRATORS. Large selection of 2, 4, 8, 12, 24 and 32 Volt. Non-sync. 8/6; Sync. 10/- P. & P. 1/6 per vibrator. S.A.E. with all enquiries.



**TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8.** A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 Transistors giving 8 watts push-pull output per channel (16 W mono). Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal-work, Clr-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of.

Brief Specification: Freq. response ± 3 db 20-20,000 c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12 db. Treble cut approx. to -16db. Negative feedback 18 db over main amp. Power requirements 25 V at 0.6 amp.



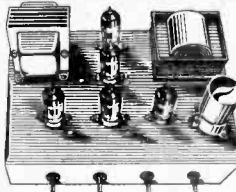
### 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

D signed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2" w. x 4" d. x 4 1/2" h. Incorporates EOC83, EL84, E280 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4.5.0. P. & P. 6/-.

**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 78/6 P. & P. 6/-.

### 10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-16 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, EOC83, E280 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY 27.9.6 P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, 29.5.0 P. & P. 8/6.



**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 mA. 11/- P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 14/6 P. & P. 2/6. **MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Tapped Pri. 200/250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electrostatic screen) and 6-3v. at ±5 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thro' mounting. Stack size 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 27/6 P. & P. 4/6.

**MATCHED PAIR OF 81 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

**PARMEKO 7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3.75, 7.5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. approx. ONLY 12/- P. & P. 3/6.

**7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL85's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/- P. & P. 2/6.

**BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240v AC. Sec. 240v at 50mA and 6-3v at 1.5 amp. Stack size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 10/6 P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities.)

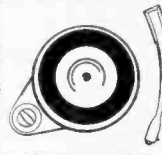
**ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES.** Listed at 42/-. Our price 21/- P. & P. 1/6.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES.** High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity. 18/6 P. & P. 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER! MOVING COIL MIKE.** Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or Low impedance. (State imp. req'd.) BARGAIN PRICE 30/- P. & P. 2/6.

Amplifier Kit	£9.10.0	P. & P. 4/8
Built and Tested	£12.10.0	P. & P. 4/8
Power Paok Kit	£2.10.0	P. & P. 4/-
Built and Tested	£3.00.0	P. & P. 4/-
Cabinet (as illus.)	£2.10.0	P. & P. 5/6

(Special offer—£14.10.0. Post Free if all above kits ordered at same time or can be supplied built and tested for £18.0.0 Post Free). Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.)



### HUGE PURCHASE!

**E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER** Heavy 8 1/2 in. metal turntable. Low frequency performance 200/250 v. shaded motor (90 v. tap. Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/75. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY 83/- P. & P. 6/8.

### 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in makers' packing. **E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player** with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge. . . . . 25.5.0 **B.S.R. UA25** with latest mono compatible cart. . . . . 26.19.8 All plus Carriage and Packing 6/8.

**LATEST GARRARD MODELS.** All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

**LATEST B.S.R. X38 MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** With turnover sapphire stylus suitable for playing 78, EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equipment. ONLY 22/6 P. & P. 2/-.

**SONOTONE STAGC compatible Stereo Cartridge** with diamond stylus 50/- P. & P. 2/- **MONO T/O CARTRIDGE.** Complete with LP & 78 sapphire styl. Brand new 12/6 P. & P. 2/-.

### QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, EOC83, EL84, E280 valves, Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7" w. x 3" d. x 6" h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/- P. & P. 6/-.

**ALSO AVAILABLE** mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6 P. & P. 7/8. **DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET** Uncut motor board size 14 1/2 x 12 in. clearance 2 in. below, 5 1/2 in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 x 15 x 10 in. PRICE 23.9.6 P. & P. 9/6.

**VYNAR AND REKINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS** app. 54 in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

### BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUSPEAKERS

5 in. 14/-; 6 in. 18/6; 8 in. 27/-; 7 x 4 in. 18/6; 10 x 6 in. 27/6. E.M.I. 1.8 x 5 in. with high flux magnet 21/-; E.M.I. 1 1/2 x 8 in. with high flux ceramic magnet 22/- (15 ohm 45/-). P. & P. 5 in. 21/-, 6 1/2 x 8 in. 2/6, 10 x 12 in. 3/6 per speaker.

**BRAND NEW 12 in. 15w. H/D Speakers,** 3 or 15 ohms. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at 89/6 P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. £5.0/3; 35w. £8.8.0.

**E.M.I. 3 in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3, 8 or 15 ohms. 15/- P. & P. 2/6. 12 in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm. 35/- P. & P. 3/6.

**65 OHM SPEAKERS** 3 1/2 in. 12/6; 7 x 4 in. 21/- P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

## HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985

Open all day Saturday Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.  
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly)  
OVERSEAS P. & P. CHARGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries

## A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1968

New Edition 45/- Postage 4/6

Colour T.V. PAL System by Patchett 40/- P. & P. 1/-.  
Stereo Handbook by Schanz. 16/- P. & P. 1/-.  
Computer Circuit Projects you can Build by Boschen. 24/- P. & P. 1/-.  
Aerial Handbook new ed. by Briggs 15/- P. & P. 1/-.  
Electronic Novelty Designs by Kampel. 8/6 P. & P. 9d.  
Practical Wireless Service Manual new ed. by Hellyer. 25/- P. & P. 1/3.  
Rapid Servicing Transistor Equipment by King. 30/- P. & P. 1/3.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed.

**UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.**  
12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET  
LONDON, W.C.2  
(Leicester Square Tube Station)

## Est. 1943 JOHNSONS Tel: 24864

VHF and Short-Wave kits for the Amateur enthusiast and constructor. For 2 and 4 metres, the unique two transistor model SR2/P, 70-150Mc/s, 69/6, p.p. 4s. New super 5V all-wave, all-band kit, also "Mini-Amp" self-contained, cabinet size, a mere 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2. Write today, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for interesting free literature, and details, direct to

**JOHNSON'S (RADIO)**  
St. Martin's Gate, Worcester



T-1K 38/6, p.d. 2/-; EP10K 79/-, p.d. 3/-; IT1-2 70/-, p.d. 3/-; EP30K 120/-, p.d. 4/6; EP10KN 108/-, p.d. 4/6; EP20KN 88/-, p.d. 4/6; EP30KN 150/-, p.d. 4/6. S.A.E. for further details.

0-50 microamp Level Meters 15/-, p.p. 1/-.  
1% High Stability Resistors 2/-, i watt, full range 10Ω to 10MΩ. Stock list available.  
1% Wirewound Resistors, 1 watt, 1Ω to 5kΩ 3/3; to 20kΩ 4/6; 1% add 3d. Your value wound to order.

**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.**  
25(W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7  
ANNUAL HOLIDAYS JULY 27th TO AUG 10th

# NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested  
24-HOUR SERVICE

IR5	5/-	DL94	5/6	EL84	4/6	PL504	13/8
185	4/8	DL96	6/8	EM81	6/6	PY32	9/6
174	2/9	DY86	5/6	EY51	6/9	PY33	9/6
884	5/9	DY87	5/6	EY96	6/-	PY51	5/-
8V4	5/6	EABC80	6/8	EZ80	3/9	PY82	4/9
5Z4G	6/6	EBC41	8/-	EZ81	4/6	PY83	5/3
6AQ5	4/6	EBF80	5/9	KT61	8/3	PY800	6/6
6F13	3/-	EBF89	6/-	N78	14/6	PY801	6/6
6L18	6/-	ECC82	8/8	PC87	7/9	R19	6/6
12K8GT	7/-	ECC82	8/8	PC900	8/8	U25	12/9
20F2	10/-	ECC83	4/9	PCC84	5/9	U26	10/9
30C18	8/9	ECC85	4/9	PCC89	10/3	U191	10/6
30FL1	12/8	ECH36	5/9	PCC189	9/6	UABC80	6/-
30F4	11/-	ECH42	9/9	PCF80	6/9	UC42	9/8
30F19	11/-	ECH81	5/8	PCF82	5/9	UBC41	7/6
30PL1	12/3	ECL80	6/8	PCF801	7/-	UBF89	6/6
COH35	9/9	ECL82	6/8	PCF805	8/9	UCC84	7/8
DAC32	6/9	ECL83	8/9	PCL82	8/9	UCC85	6/-
DAF91	4/8	ECL86	7/8	PCL83	8/9	UCF80	8/8
DAF96	5/11	EF89	5/6	PL81	7/9	U19	5/11
DF33	7/6	EF80	4/9	PCL85	8/3	UCH81	6/3
DF91	2/9	EF85	5/-	PCL86	8/-	UCL82	7/-
DF96	5/11	EF86	6/8	PFL20012	6/6	UCL83	8/9
DK32	7/8	EF89	4/9	PL36	9/8	UF41	9/6
DK51	5/-	EF184	6/6	PL81	7/9	U19	5/11
DK96	6/9	EF184	6/6	PL82	5/9	UL41	8/9
DL33	6/6	EH90	6/6	PL83	6/6	UL84	5/9
DL35	4/9	EL33	8/8	PL84	6/-	UY41	6/6
DL92	5/9	EL41	9/8	PL800	12/6	UY85	5/3

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra. Office address, no callers.

**GERALD BERNARD**  
83 OSBALDESTON ROAD  
STOKE NEWINGTON  
LONDON, N.16



*The PUNCH  
you need!*

## HOLE PUNCHES

Instant Type	3/8" diameter	9/6 ea.
Screw-up Type	1/2" diameter	11/6 ea.
	1 1/2" " "	11/6 ea.
	1 3/4" " "	11/9 ea.
	B7G " "	12/6 ea.
	B8A, B9A " "	12/9 ea.
	1 3/8" " "	12/9 ea.
	1 1/2" " "	13/9 ea.
	1 1/4" " "	14/9 ea.
	1 1/2" " "	16/- ea.
	1 3/4" " "	18/6 ea.
	1 1/2" " "	21/- ea.
	1 3/4" " "	24/- ea.
	2 3/8" " "	33/- ea.

Complete Set £10.2.4

Carriage and Packing Paid UK only

**Tompkins & Longman Ltd.**  
237 GIPSY ROAD, WEST NORWOOD,  
LONDON, S.E. 27  
Tel. Gipsy Hill 5000

Aerial Wire: Coils of 25 yds. stranded 2/3 plus 6d. P. & P.

Relays: Small for 6 to 24 volts 130 to 800 ohm, 6 and 250 volt A.C. from 13/6

Coils: OSMOR, WEYRAD, etc.

Test Meter: Full range in stock AVO-TAYLOR, our special offer Model ITI—2, 20 K ohm per volt £3.9.6 plus 2/- P. & P. 1,000 ohm per volt TIK at 35/- plus 2/- P. & P.

Loudspeakers: 3, 8, 15, 35 and 70 ohm all popular sizes, example: 2in. 8 ohm 7/6 plus 1/- P. & P. Car size 7 x 4in. 15/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

Transformers: Mains 250—0—250 60 mA with 6.3 volt, 18/9. For small power units 0—9—15 volt 1 1/2 amps, 15/9.

Ear Pieces: 2.5 mm. and 3.5 mm. magnetic, 2/6.

Transistors: OC44, OC45, OC71, OC72, OC81 all at 2/6. Power Transistors OC26, 10/9; OC28, 12/9; OC35, 13/6 (limited number at 9/- each!); OC140, 15/-; OC149, 15/-.

Write or call for Price List



**BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.**  
64 EGLINTON STREET,  
GLASGOW, C.S. Tel. 041 80 Uth 2904  
Member of the Lander Group

## FANTASTICALLY POPULAR TAPE

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/mylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi. wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more pence than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.

Standard Play		Long Play			
3in.	150ft.	2/3	225ft.	2/9	
4in.	300ft.	4/6	450ft.	5/6	
5in.	600ft.	7/6	900ft.	10/6	
5 1/2in.	900ft.	10/6	1,200ft.	13/-	
7in.	1,200ft.	12/6	1,800ft.	18/6	
Double Play		Triple Play			
3in.	300ft.	4/-	4in.	900ft.	13/-
4in.	600ft.	8/-	5in.	1,800ft.	25/-
5in.	1,200ft.	15/-	5 1/2in.	2,400ft.	34/-
6 1/2in.	1,800ft.	19/6	7in.	3,600ft.	43/-
7in.	2,400ft.	27/-	3in. Quadruple Play		8/6
				600ft.	

Postages 1/- reel. Post Free less 5% on three reels. Quantity and Trade enquiries invited. NOTE: Large tape stocks at all branches.

All items previously advertised available. Huge Hi-Fi and Component stocks at all branches.



LONDON (MUS 2639) 10 Tottenham Court Road  
PORTSMOUTH (Tel. 22034) 350-352 Fratton Road  
SOUTHAMPTON (Tel. 25851) 72 East Street  
BRIGHTON (Tel. 23975) 6 Queen's Road  
ALL MAIL ORDER BRIGHTON

## RCA MOS FET (n-channel/depletion)

3N128 18/6; 138 42/6; 139 37/6; 140 21/-; 141 20/-; 142 15/6; 143 18/6; 152 23/-; 40467 15/6; 40468 9/-; 40559 9/-; TA7149 16/-; 7150 14/-; 7151 13/6; 7152 12/-; 7153 33/-; 7189 12/-; 7310 12/-.

## RCA LINEAR INTE-CCTS

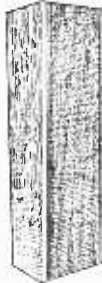
CA3000 63/-; 3012 30/-; 3014 35/-; 3020 32/-; 3023 42/-; 3034 46/-; 3035 41/-; 3036 24/-; Post and pack. 1/- any quantity. Mail order only. S.A.E. for data sheet(s), or enquiries.

## INTESEM

44 STATION ROAD, WOODVILLE,  
BURTON-ON-TRENT

# Broadway ELECTRONICS

## SPEAKER SYSTEMS



**THE CAXTON COLUMN.** This is a column cabinet. Size 22 1/2 x 5 x 6 1/2 in. fitted with 3 speakers. This will handle 8 watts and will improve the quality of any tape recorder or record player. Finished in wood grain cloth and sandstone Vynair. A real bargain at 59/6 plus 10/6 P. & P.

**THE IMP.** Extension Speaker Cabinet. Wedge shaped, size 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. fitted with 7 x 4 in. speaker



Covered with attractive walnut with fawn Vynair front. Keyhole slot in back. Only 25/6. Post 2/6. Note: All cabinets new and made with tin chipboard. All speakers ex TV reconditioned hi flux magnet. All carefully tested before despatch.

### SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Haydon. 16 1/2 x 15 x 7 1/2 in. fabric covered suitable for 12in. speaker. 50/- P. & P. 9/-.

Table top or wall mounting enclosure for 13 1/2 x 8in. speakers. 37/6 P. & P. 6/-.

Corner Cabinet in natural teak finish for 13 1/2 x 8in. speaker also cut out for tweeter, £3.15.0. P. & P. 8/6.

### SPEAKERS

Elac Heavy duty Ceramic Magnets 11,000 line, 10in round, 10 x 6in. 3 ohm or 15 ohm, 48/6. P. & P. 3/6. 8in. round 15 or 3 ohm, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. E.M.1 13 1/2 x 8in. 15 or 3 ohm, 45/- P. & P. 3/6. E.M.1 Tweeter, 15/- P. & P. 1/6. Bakers 12in. 25 watt 15 ohm. 25.5.0. P. & P. 3/6. Condenser for crossover, 2/6. Terminals 2/8 pair. P. & P. 1/-. All other speakers supplied—Goodmans, Bakers, W.B., Wharfedale, Eagle, Tripletone

PYE TV REMOTE CONTROL UNITS. Grey and Red plastic case. 2 white/silver knobs. 2 volume controls. 500K and 100K, small chassis. 7 yards 5-way cable with octal plug. Brand new, boxed. Only 6/6. P. & P. 2/6. PARFACES WITH CORD AND 3.5 mm. plug. 8 ohm magnetic, 3/-, 250 ohm 4/-, 180 ohm with clip, 6/6. Xtal 4/- P. & P. 6d.

## TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS 8 ohm 2in. 8/6; 3in. 10/6; 3 1/2in. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

VYNAIR. Widths from 40 to 54 in. 18/6 yd. off roll. P. & P. 1/9; 4 1/2 yd., 7/6. P. & P. 1/9. Send 6d. stamps for samples.

**SPEAKER MATCHING TRANSFORMERS.** 3, 7, 15 ohms, 8 watts, 11/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**PANEL LIGHTS.** 6v. Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White (uses Lilliput bulbs), 3/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

**NEON PANEL LIGHTS 200/250v.** 3/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

**ROTARY SWITCHES:** 2 Pole Mains Switch, 3/-, 1 pole 12 way, 2 pole 2 way, 3 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 4 pole 3 way, 3/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

### GARRARD

Model 1000, with cartridge, £7.7.0. P. & P. 7/6.

**CARTRIDGES:** GRS 17/6. Reuter STD/2 17/6. GP91/1 20/- Mono Sonotone, 2TSS 15/-, Acos GP67/2 high output 18/6. TCR less bracket 18/6. P. & P. 1/- each.

### MICROPHONES:

Xtal Hand Mikes, BM3 and 200C 35/- P. & P. 3/6. BM3 with stand 47/6. P. & P. 3/6. ACOS Mike 45 21/-, ACOS Mike 40 18/6. Dyn. Mike DM-391 22/6. CM21 Xtal 12/6. CM20 Xtal 9/6. Telephone Pick-up 10/6. P. & P. 1/- Xtal Lapel Mike 7/6. Guitar Mike 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

### BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS:

OC72, 75, 82, 83, AA212, B38, BC211, 3/6. OC71, 81, 3/- R.F. Packs 1 OC44, 2 OC45, 3/6. A.F. Packs 1 OC81D, 2 OC81 (Mullard), 8/6. GET113 Red Spot 2/-, OC26, 28, 29, 9/6. ORP12 Light Cell, 8/6. Diodes OA81 2/8. OA91, OA95, 1/9. P. & P. 1/-.

### TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS:

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 15, 25, 32, 50, 100 mfd 15 volt working 5/6. P. & P. 1/-; 250 mfd DC 3/-, 500 mfd 12v DC 8/6, 500 mfd 25v DC 3/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**PAPER CONDENSERS** for Cross-Over Units 2 mfd 2/6. P. & P. 1/-.

**FERROX RODS.** 6" x 1/2", 6" x 5/16", 4 1/2" x 1/2", 6" x 1/2", 8" x 3/8", P. & P. 1/- each.

**FERROX RODS WITH COLLS.** 4 1/2" x 1/2", 8" x 5/16", 5/6. P. & P. 1/- each.

**PIANO KEY PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES.** 7 button inc. mains on off. 6 banks of 6 P.C.O. 8/6. P. & P. 1/-.

92 MITCHAM RD., TOOTING BROADWAY,  
LONDON, S.W.17 Telephone 01-672 3984

(Few minutes from Tooting Broadway Tube)

(Closed all day Wednesday)

Head Office and Warehouse  
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE  
LONDON W2  
Tel. PARK 5641/2/3

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to the Head Office  
When sending cash with order, please include 2/6 in £ for postage and handling  
MINIMUM CHARGE 2/-. No C.O.D. orders accepted

Retail Shop  
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD  
LONDON W1  
Tel. LANGHAM 8403  
Open all day Saturday

OA2	6/-	6AF4A	9/-	6F11	6/-	10P14	16/-
OA3	8/-	6AG5	2/6	6F13	6/-	12A15	7/-
OB2	6/-	6AG7	6/-	6F14	15/-	12AQ5	7/-
OB3	8/-	6AK5	5/-	6F15	11/-	12AT6	4/6
OC3	6/-	6AK6	10/-	6F17	6/-	12AT7	4/-
OD3	6/-	6AL5	3/-	6F18	7/6	12AU6	5/-
1A3	4/-	6AM6	4/-	6F23	14/-	12AU7	5/6
1A5GT	5/-	6AQ5	5/6	6F24	12/-	12AV6	5/6
1A7GT	7/-	6AQ6	10/-	6F25	14/-	12AX7	5/6
1B3GT	8/-	6AR5	6/-	6F28	13/-	12B4A	9/-
1C5GT	5/-	6AR6	6/-	6GK6	12/-	12BA6	6/-
115GT	7/-	6AR7	15/-	6J4	9/-	12B6E	5/6
166GT	2/-	6AT6	4/6	6J5GT	5/-	12BH7A	5/6
115GT	6/6	6AU5GT	6/6	6J6	3/6	12BY7A	
114	2/6	6AU6	20/-	6/6			
1N5GT	6/-	6AV5	6/-	6K9GT	3/-	12E1	10/-
1R5	6/-	6AV5GA	6/-	6K7G	2/-	12E8	8/-
184	5/6	6AV6	11/-	6K9G	4/-	12G7	5/-
185	4/6	6AV6	5/-	6K25	24/-	12G7	7/6
174	3/-	6AW8A	12/6	6L6GT	8/-	1487	15/6
1U4	5/-	6AX4GT	6/-	6L7	5/6	20CV	6/6
1V2	10/-	6AX5GT	8/-	6L8	6/-	20L1	16/-
1X2B	7/-	6AX5GT	6/-	6L20	5/-	20P1	12/-
2C26A	7/-	6B27	12/6	6N7G	6/6	20P3	12/-
2C51	9/-	6B4G	15/-	6NT5	17/-	20R4	19/-
2C6W4	12/-	6B8G	2/6	6P28	12/6	20P5	19/-
3D21	5/6	6B46	4/6	6Q7	7/-	2524G	8/-
2E22	30/-	6B8E	4/6	6R7	7/-	2525	8/-
2E26	22/6	6B46G	12/6	6S47	4/-	27M1	65/-
2X2	4/6	6B16	7/6	68H7	4/-	30A5	7/-
3A3	11/-	6B16	7/6	68H7	4/-	30C1	6/6
3A4	4/-	6BK4	20/-	68K7	6/-	30C15	13/6
3A5	10/-	6BK7A	9/-	68L7GT	6/-	30C17	14/6
3B7	5/-	6BQ6G	11/-	68N7GT	5/6	30C18	14/6
3B28	40/-	6BQ7A	7/-	68Q7	7/-	30F4	15/-
3D6	3/-	6BR7	15/-	6T8	6/6	30FL1	15/-
3E29	60/-	6B87	25/-	6U4GT	12/6	30FL12	17/-
3G4	7/-	6B96	11/-	6U8	6/6	30FL13	17/-
3Q5GT	6/6	6B97	10/-	6V6GT	6/-	30FL14	14/-
384	5/6	6B26	6/-	6X4	4/-	30L1	5/6
3V4	6/-	6C4	4/-	6X6GT	5/6	30L15	15/-
4B32	30/-	6C5GT	6/6	6Y6G	11/-	30L16	15/-
5AN8	11/-	6C9	15/-	7C5	12/6	30L17	15/-
5F4G	9/-	6D6GA	4/-	7C7	22/-	30L18	13/-
514G	5/6	6C16	8/-	7Y4	8/-	30P18	6/-
5V4G	7/6	6C16	8/-	7Z4	6/-	30P19	14/-
5V3GT	5/6	6C16	9/-	9B9W	7/-	30R11	15/-
5Z3	7/6	6C16	12/-	10C1	13/-	30R13	16/-
5Z4G	7/6	6C16	7/-	10C3	15/-	30P14	15/-
6Z4GT	7/6	6D28	15/-	10D1	7/-	35A5	10/-
6J30L2	12/6	6E48	11/-	10P13	7/6	35C5	6/6
6A8	8/-	6F6G	5/-	10L1	7/6	35D5	12/-
6AB4	6/6	6F7	8/-	10P13	15/-	35L6GT	8/-

## First Quality Fully Guaranteed



## ELECTRONIC VALVES

35W4	4/8	931A	65/-	DF96	6/6	EBL31	22/6
35Z4GT	6/-	955	3/-	DH81	12/6	EC86	11/6
50A5	12/-	5763	12/-	DH101	7/6	EC88	10/-
50B5	6/3	5894	105/-	DK92	7/6	EC90	4/-
50C5	6/-	6080	27/6	DK96	7/6	EC92	6/-
60CD6G	6/-	6145	27/6	DL98	12/6	EC93	9/-
		6360	20/-	DL92	5/-	ECC33	10/-
50L6GT	7/6	6939	40/-	DL96	7/-	ECC34	8/-
53K1	12/6	7199	15/-	DM70	5/6	ECC40	9/6
78C1	10/-	7360	30/-	DY86	8/-	EC84	4/-
80	7/-	7589	22/6	DY87	8/-	EC82	5/6
83A1	12/-	7891A	20/-	E55L	50/-	ECC32	5/6

**DUE TO DEVALUATION AND CONSEQUENT INCREASE IN PURCHASE COSTS OF IMPORTED MATERIALS, INCREASE IN MANUFACTURERS' LIST PRICES AND RISE IN THE PURCHASE TAX RATE, ALL THE PRICES IN THIS SECTION ARE SUBJECT TO 15% INCREASE (APPROX. 2d. in 1s. WHEN REMITTING, MAKE SURE THAT THIS SURCHARGE IS INCLUDED.**

85A2	7/8	7895	22/6	EB80C	12/6	EC94A	5/6
90A9	46/-	9002	5/6	E18F	17/6	EC85	6/-
90AV	46/-	9003	9/-	EAB80	6/6	EC86	7/-
90C1	12/-	A2293	18/-	EAC28	8/6	EC88	8/-
		AC/HL/DD		EAF80	11/6	EC89	13/6
90CV	25/-			EB91	10/-	EC91	3/6
108C1	6/-	AZ11	7/6	EB91	3/-	EC189	11/-
150B2	11/-	AZ11	7/6	EB93	7/-	EC807	13/6
150C2	6/-	AZ11	7/6	EB94	8/6	ECF90	6/6
715A	30/-	AZ31	9/-	EB94	8/6	ECF82	6/6
715B	60/-	CB131	15/-	EB90	4/6	ECF86	9/6
715G	70/-	CB131	15/-	EB90	7/6	EC135	11/-
807	9/-	CV1	8/-	EBF80	7/6	ECR42	10/-
811A	35/-	CV1	8/-	EBF83	8/-	ECH81	5/6
813	70/-	CV31	7/-	EBF89	6/6	ECH83	7/6
832	20/-	DAP91	4/6	E1B1	14/-	ECH84	9/-
866A	14/-	DAP96	6/6	EBL21	10/-	ECL80	7/-

ECL81	7/6	EM87	10/-	PCF82	6/-	S06	12/-
ECL82	6/-	EN91	5/6	PCF86	8/-	THE233	7/-
ECL83	9/6	EN91	7/6	PCF87	14/6	TH2321	7/-
ECL84	11/-	EN91	7/6	PCF88	13/6	TP2926	7/6
ECL85	10/6	EN91	8/6	PCF89	10/6	TT21	35/-
ECL86	8/-	EN91	8/6	PCF89	9/6	TT22	35/6
ECLL800		EY87	8/-	PCF89	14/-	U19	40/-
		EY88	8/6	PCF808	12/-	U22	6/-
EP9	8/-	EZ35	5/6	PCF200	12/-	U25	15/-
EP37A		EZ40	7/6	PCL81	9/-	U26	14/-
EP39	6/-	EZ41	8/-	PCL82	7/-	U31	8/-
EP40	6/6	EZ80	5/6	PCL83	8/6	U76	4/-
EP41	8/6	EZ81	5/6	PCL84	7/8	U81	10/-
EP42	11/-	EZ90	4/-	PCL85	8/6	U91	14/-
EP50	4/6	FW4/800		PCL86	8/-	U92	8/-
EP80	4/6			PCL88	16/-	U92	8/-
EP83	9/6	GS47X	50/-	PCL80	16/-	U301	11/-
EP85	6/6	GU50	35/-	PCL801	15/-	U403	7/-
EP86	6/6	GZ30	7/-	PEN45	6/6	U404	5/6
EP89	5/6	GZ31	5/-	PEN45DD		U801	17/-
EP91	4/-	GZ32	10/-	PEN46	6/-	U4020	7/6
EP93	4/-	GZ33	12/6	PEN46	6/-	U4030	7/6
EP94	5/-	GZ34	10/-	PEN383	9/-	UAF41	9/-
EP95	5/-	H12K	4/-	PEN384	7/-	UAF42	9/-
EP96	2/6	HL42DD		PEN453DD		UBC41	7/-
EP97	10/-	HL92	6/6	PENDD	10/-	UBC81	8/-
EP183	10/-	HL92	7/-			UAC80	5/6
EP184	6/-	K78C	30/-			UPB89	7/6
EP184	6/-	K741	7/6			UC85	6/6
EP182	14/-	KT44	5/-	PF120	13/6	UCF80	6/6
EP181	12/-	K766	13/-	PL36	9/-	UCH42	9/6
EL30	8/6	K788	27/6	PL82	7/-	UCH61	6/6
EL34	9/6	ML4	8/-	PL82	7/-	UCL81	9/-
EL36	8/6	ML6	6/-	PL83	6/6	UCL82	7/8
EL37	17/6	NP1	55/-	PL84	6/6	UCL83	9/-
EL38	22/6	NP2	55/-	PL500	13/6	UF41	9/-
EL41	8/6	OR12	6/6	PL504	14/-	UF42	9/-
EL42	6/6	ORP60	6/6	PM84	8/-	UP80	6/6
EL43	6/6	ORP61	5/-	PY31	5/-	UP85	7/8
EL44	6/6	PAB80	7/6	PY32	8/6	UP89	7/6
EL45	7/6	PC86	10/6	PY80	5/6	U141	8/6
EL46	7/6	PC88	10/6	PY81	5/6	U184	6/6
EL48	8/6	PC87	7/6	PY82	5/6	U280	5/-
EL90	5/6	PC90	8/6	PY83	5/6	UY1	6/6
EL95	5/6	PC84	5/6	PY88	7/6	UY41	6/6
EL390	22/-	PC85	7/-	PY301	14/-	UY65	6/-
EL41	8/6	PC88	11/6	PY800	9/-	UY36	8/-
EL42	6/6	PC89	10/6	PY32	5/6	W279	10/-
EL43	6/6	PCL189	11/-	PZ70	7/-	W750	10/-
EM71	12/6	PC805	15/-	QV02-6		X85/66	9/6
EM90	7/-	PC806	15/-			Y63	8/-
EM81	6/6	PC808	15/-	QQV03-10		Z24	28/-
EM84	7/-	PCF80	6/3			Z803U	15/-

## TRANSISTORS

OC16	20/-	OC203	10/6	ASY73	10/-	JTX4A	6/6
OC23	12/6	OC204	12/6	ASY74	10/-	MAT101	8/6
OC24	15/-	OC205	15/-	ASZ17	15/-	MAT120	7/6
OC25	7/6	OC206	22/6	ASZ18	15/-	MAT121	8/6
OC26	6/-	AC107	10/6	ASZ21	12/6	V30/30P	
OC28	12/6	AC126	7/6	AU110	20/-		
OC29	14/6	AC126	6/6	BC107	7/6	2C309	20/-
OC35	13/6	AC127	7/6	BC108	6/6	2C371A	
OC36	12/6	AC128	6/6	BC109	7/6	OB27A	5/-
OC37	5/6	AC176	7/6	BC133	7/6	2C381	3/6
OC38	9/6	AC176	8/6	BC211	10/-	2N410	3/6
OC44	4/6	AC178	8/6	BC211	10/-	2N412	3/6
OC45	3/6	AC190	6/6	BF167	8/6	2N444A	5/-
OC58	12/6	ACY20	5/6	BF173	10/-	2N492	6/6
OC70	4/6	ACY21	6/-	BF184	7/6	2N697	7/6
OC71	3/6	ACY22	3/6	BF194	7/6	2N706	3/6
OC72	6/6	AD140	16/-	BFY10	7/6	2N763	6/6
OC73	7/6	AD140	16/-	BFY11	7/6	2N1132	37/-
OC75	6/6	AF109	18/-	BFY17	8/6	2N1301	7/6
OC76	5/6	AF109	18/-	BFY18	5/6	2N1304	6/6
OC77	8/6	AF114	6/6	BFY19	5/6	2N1556	15/-
OC78	5/6	AF115	6/6	BFY50	8/6	2N2068	20/-
OC8D	5/6	AF116	6/6	BFY51	4/6	2N2369A	4/6
OC81	5/6	AF117	5/6	BSY26	5/6	2N2926	5/6
OC8D	3/6	AF118	10/-	BSY28	5/6	2N319	12/-
OC83	5/6	AF124	7/6	BSY28	5/6	2N502	20/-
OC84	5/6	AF125	5/6	BSY28	5/6	2N502	20/-
OC139	12/6	AF126	6/6	GET103	5/-	2N803	20/-
OC192	7/6	AF127	6/6	GET104	8/-	2N804	15/-
OC140	9/6	AF178	12/6	GET113	4/-	2N805	50/-
OC141	12/6	AF186	17/6	GET114	4/-		



# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## blueprints

The following blueprints are available from stock. **Descriptive text is not available but the date of issue is shown for each blueprint. Send, preferably, a postal order to cover cost of the blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to Blueprint Department, Practical Wireless, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.**

The Strand Amplifier .. .. }	(Oct. 1962)	5/-	The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio .. .. .. }	(June 1963)	5/-
The PW Signal Generator .. .. }			The Spinette Record Player .. .. }		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclo- sure .. .. .. }	(Dec. 1962)	5/-	Transistor Radio Mains Unit .. .. }	(June 1964)	5/-
The Luxembourg Tuner .. .. }			7 Mc/s Transceiver .. .. .. }		
The PW Troubadour .. .. .. }	(June 1962)	7/6	The Citizen (December 1961) .. .. .. }		5/-
The PW Everest Tuner .. .. .. }			The Mini-amp (November 1961) .. .. .. }		5/-
The PW Britannic Two .. .. .. }	(May 1962)	6/-	The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet (Dec. 1964)		5/-
The PW Mercury Six .. .. .. }			The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver (May 1965) ..		5/-
Beginner's Short Wave Two .. .. }	(Nov. 1963)	5/-	Electronic Hawaiian Guitar (June 1965) .. .. }		5/-
S.W. Listener's Guide .. .. .. }			Progressive SW Superhet (February 1966) .. .. }		5/-
PW "Sixteen" Multirange Meter .. .. }	(Jan. 1964)	5/-	Beginner's 5-Band Receiver .. .. .. }	(Dec. 1966)	5/-
Test Meter Applications Chart .. .. }			Home Intercom Unit .. .. .. }		

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE CAN SUPPLY NO BLUEPRINTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN  
★ THE ABOVE LIST. NOR ARE WE ABLE TO SUPPLY SERVICE SHEETS FOR COMMERCIAL ★  
RADIO, TV OR AUDIO EQUIPMENT.

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## query service

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 9th August, 1968 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

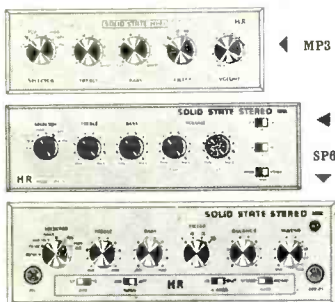
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, AUGUST 1968



SEND FOR FULL DETAILS ON THESE BRITISH MADE PRODUCTS. FREE ON REQUEST

# SOLID HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE

POWER AMPLIFIERS — PRE-AMPLIFIERS/CONTROL UNITS — POWER SUPPLIES



16 PAGE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. No 21  
All units sold separately.

- MP3 mono preamplifier/control unit **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/-
- SP4-A mono/stereo version of MP3 **£11.19.6** p.p. 4/6
- SP6-2 mono/stereo (takes mag. pick-up as well) **£15.10.0** p.p. 5/-
- MPA12/3 12 watt amplifier 3 to 5 ohm output **£4.10.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA12/15 12 to 16 ohm 12 watt **£5.5.0** p.p. 2/6
- MPA25 25-30 watt amplifier for 7-16 ohm speaker **£7.10.0** p.p. 3/6
- PS24/40 power supply for MPA12/3 & MPA12/15 **£3.12.6** p.p. 3/-
- MU60 power supply for MPA25 **£4.17.6** p.p. 4/6

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

Audio Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:

Complete suggested items		Price
1A	MP3 + MPA12/3 + MU24	£15.5.0 p.p. 5/-
2A	MP3 + MPA12/15 + MU40	£16.0.0 p.p. 5/-
4	MP3 + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40	£21.2.8 p.p. 7/-
6	MP3 + MPA25 + MU60	£18.15.0 p.p. 7/-
8A	SP4-A + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40	£26.0.0 p.p. 8/6
10	SP6-2 + (2) MPA12/15 + MU40	£29.5.0 p.p. 8/6
12A	SP4-A + (2) MPA25 + (2) MU60	£35.10.0 p.p. 10/-
13	SP6-2 + (2) MPA25 + (2) MU60	£38.17.6 p.p. 10/-

## VHF FM TUNER



87/105 Mc/s Transistor superhet Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2". Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, plus 4 Diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.)  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6**  
Ask for Brochure 3. P.P. 2/6

## AUTO-BAHN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO. British Made



Ask for Brochure 15

6-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button, wavechange. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth.  
**De-Luxe Five Push-button version £12/12/- P.P. 4/6 £10.10.0 P.P. 4/6**

## FM STEREO DECODER



Ask for Brochure 4. 7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.  
**Complete Kit Price £5.19.6 P.P. 2/6**

## Build a Quality TAPE RECORDER with a MARTIN RECORDAKIT



Ask for Brochure 6

\*TWO-TRACK Deck Amplifier Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE 7in. 1.200ft. tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value £55 **36 gns.** P.P. 22/6  
\*FOUR-TRACK Deck Amplifier Cabinet and speaker. Complete kits with MICROPHONE 7in. 1.200ft. tape, spare spool.  
Today's Value £60 **39 gns.** P.P. 22/6

## MAYFAIR PORTABLE



Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home. A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts. Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC. British design. Call in for a DEMONSTRATION. EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION.  
**TOTAL COST 99 GNS.**

## ELECTRONIC ORGAN

DESIGNED BY L. W. ROCHE

Deferred terms available.

COMPLETE KIT. Deposit £29.19.0. 12 monthly payments of £7.  
**TOTAL £113.19.0.**

READY BUILT AND TESTED. Deposit £36.8.0 and 12 monthly payments of £9.  
**TOTAL £144.8.0.**

ORGAN COMPONENTS We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components.

13 NOTE PEDAL KIT **£18.0.0 P.P. 10/-**

## NEW!



8-TRANSISTOR INTEGRATED 7 WATT AMPLIFIER and PREAMPLIFIER — MA 7  
WITH FULL BASE-TREBLE AND VOLUME CONTROLS. A brilliant new design suitable for home or portable installations. Designed for use with magnetic and crystal/ceramic cartridges, radio tuners, microphones, tape head replay and auxiliary inputs. Output is for 3 to 16 ohm speakers. It favours the user in so many ways—with fantastic power, with far greater adaptability, with freedom to operate it from batteries or main power supply unit (the new PS20 is ideal for this), hi-fi installations, electronic guitars and organs, P.A. installations, intercom systems, etc. This true 7 watt amplifier is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed. For complete listening satisfaction. **FOR ONLY £8.10.0** P.P. 4/-

Optional Mains Unit PS20, 62/6. P.P. 3/-

Illustrated Brochure No. 12.



## 7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations.  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6** P.P. 4/6

Send for Brochure 1

## TRANSISTORS — SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your **FREE COPY TODAY.** (List No. 36)

- ★ S.C.R.'s from 5/-
  - ★ FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS from 9/6
  - ★ POWER TRANSISTORS from 5/-
  - ★ DIODES AND RECTIFIERS from 2/-
- 30 page illustrated brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

## GARRARD DECKS

● COMPLETE RANGE OF SUITABLE PLAYER DECKS, SPEAKERS AND TUNERS  
**FROM £5.19.6**

Send for illustrated brochures 16 & 17

## CATALOGUE

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR—COMPONENTS CATALOGUE. Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers **FREE WITH EVERY COPY.**

- ★ 32 pages of transistors and semiconductor devices, valves and crystals.
- ★ 200 pages of components and equipment.
- ★ 65 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-fi equipment.

**Send today 8/6** Post paid

COMPLETELY NEW 9TH 1968 EDITION  
300 big pages  
6,500 items  
1,200 illustrations



# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

TWO STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS  
303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. Tel. 01-723 1008/9  
Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept.  
309 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W.2. 01-723 6963  
High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks etc.